

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2002**

Open to Public Inspection

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

**A** For the 2002 calendar year, or tax year beginning **January 1**, 2002, and ending **December 31**, 2002

- B** Check if applicable:
- Address change
  - Name change
  - Initial return
  - Final return
  - Amended return
  - Application pending

Please use IRS label or print or type. See Specific Instructions.

**C** Name of organization: **AMAZON WATCH**  
 Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address): [redacted] Room/suite: [redacted]  
 City or town state or country and ZIP + 4: [redacted] 90265

**D** Employer identification number: 95- [redacted]  
**E** Telephone number: (310) 458-0158  
**F** Accounting method:  Cash  Accrual  Other (specify) ► **modified cash**

Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).

**G** Web site: ► **www.amazonwatch.org**

**J** Organization type (check only one) ►  501(c) ( 3 ) ◀ (insert no)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Check here ►  if the organization's gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,000. The organization need not file a return with the IRS, but if the organization received a Form 990 Package in the mail, it should file a return without financial data. Some states require a complete return.

**H and I are not applicable to section 527 organizations**  
**H(a)** Is this a group return for affiliates?  Yes  No  
**H(b)** If "Yes," enter number of affiliates ► .....  
**H(c)** Are all affiliates included?  Yes  No (If "No," attach a list. See instructions.)  
**H(d)** Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling?  Yes  No  
**I** Enter 4 digit GEN ► **n/a**

**L** Gross receipts. Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12 ► **404,850**

**M** Check ►  if the organization is not required to attach Sch. B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

**Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances** (See page 17 of the instructions)

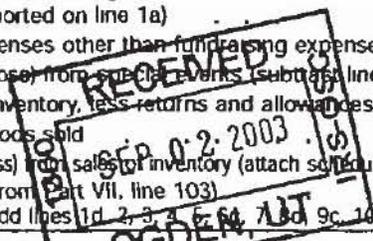
Revenue	<b>1</b> Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received				
	<b>a</b> Direct public support	<b>1a</b>		<b>404,528</b>	
	<b>b</b> Indirect public support	<b>1b</b>			
	<b>c</b> Government contributions (grants)	<b>1c</b>			
	<b>d</b> Total (add lines 1a through 1c) (cash \$ <u>404,528</u> noncash \$ _____)				<b>404,528</b>
	<b>2</b> Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part VII, line 93)				<b>2</b>
	<b>3</b> Membership dues and assessments				<b>3</b>
	<b>4</b> Interest on savings and temporary cash investments				<b>4</b> <b>243</b>
	<b>5</b> Dividends and interest from securities				<b>5</b>
	<b>6a</b> Gross rents	<b>6a</b>			
	<b>b</b> Less rental expenses	<b>6b</b>			
	<b>c</b> Net rental income or (loss) (subtract line 6b from line 6a)				<b>6c</b>
	<b>7</b> Other investment income (describe ► _____)				<b>7</b>
	<b>8a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(A) Securities	(B) Other		
	<b>b</b> Less cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>8a</b>			
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) (attach schedule)	<b>8b</b>			
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss) (combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B))	<b>8c</b>			<b>8d</b>
<b>9</b> Special events and activities (attach schedule)					
<b>a</b> Gross revenue (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1a)	<b>9a</b>				
<b>b</b> Less direct expenses other than fundraising expenses	<b>9b</b>				
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from special events (subtract line 9b from line 9a)				<b>9c</b>	
<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10a</b>		<b>79</b>		
<b>b</b> Less cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>				
<b>c</b> Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (attach schedule) (subtract line 10b from line 10a)				<b>10c</b> <b>79</b>	
<b>11</b> Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)				<b>11</b>	
<b>12</b> Total revenue (add lines 1d, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 9c, 10c, and 11)				<b>12</b> <b>404,850</b>	
<b>13</b> Program services (from line 2, column (B))				<b>13</b> <b>388,661</b>	
<b>14</b> Management and general (from line 44, column (C))				<b>14</b> <b>48,661</b>	
<b>15</b> Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))				<b>15</b> <b>34,289</b>	
<b>16</b> Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)				<b>16</b> -	
<b>17</b> Total expenses (add lines 16 and 44, column (A))				<b>17</b> <b>489,611</b>	
<b>18</b> Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 12)				<b>18</b> <b>&lt;64,761&gt;</b>	
<b>19</b> Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))				<b>19</b> <b>154,570</b>	
<b>20</b> Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation)				<b>20</b> -	
<b>21</b> Net assets or fund balances at end of year (combine lines 18, 19, and 20)				<b>21</b> <b>89,809</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions

Cat. No 11282Y

Form 990 (2002)

SCANNED SEP 16 '03



613

6

**Part II Statement of Functional Expenses** All organizations must complete column (A). Columns (B), (C), and (D) are required for section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts but optional for others. (See page 21 of the instructions.)

Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I		(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
22	Grants and allocations (attach schedule) (cash \$ <u>27,168</u> noncash \$ <u>8,211</u> )	35,377	35,377		
23	Specific assistance to individuals (attach schedule)	-	-		
24	Benefits paid to or for members (attach schedule)	-	-		
25	Compensation of officers, directors, etc.	35,000	21,385	7,770	5,845
26	Other salaries and wages	119,449	91,826	13,235	14,388
27	Pension plan contributions	-	-	-	-
28	Other employee benefits	9,904	7,260	1,347	1,297
29	Payroll taxes	12,987	9,519	1,766	1,701
30	Professional fundraising fees	-	-	-	-
31	Accounting fees	3,888	121	3,449	98
32	Legal fees	-	-	-	-
33	Supplies	5,635	3,811	1,452	372
34	Telephone	24,716	21,937	1,433	1,346
35	Postage and shipping	2,368	1,823	83	452
36	Occupancy	40,740	31,898	4,138	4,704
37	Equipment rental and maintenance	3,753	2,354	887	532
38	Printing and publications	2,363	1,582	53	729
39	Travel	68,152	62,261	3,664	2,227
40	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,821	878	881	63
41	Interest	-	-	-	-
42	Depreciation, depletion, etc (attach schedule)	11,703	11,090	613	-
43	Other expenses not covered above (itemize) a Insur	8,042	2,477	3,358	207
b	Professional fees	58,405	56,243	2,162	-
c	Publicity	19,602	19,602	-	-
d	Training	5,061	5,061	-	-
e	Bank fees and miscellaneous	2,867	157	2,380	330
44	Total functional expenses (add lines 22 through 43) Organizations completing columns (B)-(D), carry these totals to lines 13-15	489,811	388,661	48,661	34,289

**Joint Costs.** Check  if you are following SOP 98-2  
 Are any joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation reported in (B) Program services?  Yes  No  
 If "Yes," enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_, (ii) the amount allocated to Program services \$ \_\_\_\_\_, (iii) the amount allocated to Management and general \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and (iv) the amount allocated to Fundraising \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments** (See page 24 of the instructions)

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Protect Amazonian people and ecosystems	Program Service Expenses (Required for 501(c)(3) and (4) orgs and 4947(a)(1) trusts, but optional for others)
a Amazon Communications Team (See attached statement 3 for program descriptions) (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	82,121
b Campaigns In Support of Rainforest Peoples (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	193,366
c Educating Investors and Financial Institutions (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	34,171
d Monitoring Mega-Projects (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	40,573
e Other program services (attach schedule) (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	36,430
f Total of Program Service Expenses (should equal line 44 column (B), Program services)	388,661

**Part IV Balance Sheets** (See page 24 of the instructions)

Note: Where required, attached schedules and amounts within the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	45 Cash—non-interest-bearing . . . . .	60,918	45	58,539
	46 Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . .	75,077	46	25,259
	47a Accounts receivable . . . . .	47a	47c	
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts . . . . .	47b		
	48a Pledges receivable . . . . .	48a	48c	
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts . . . . .	48b		
	49 Grants receivable . . . . .		49	
	50 Receivables from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule) . . . . .		50	
	51a Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule) . . . . .	51a	51c	
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts . . . . .	51b		
	52 Inventories for sale or use . . . . .		52	
	53 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .		53	
	54 Investments—securities (attach schedule) . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input type="checkbox"/> FMV	54	
	55a Investments—land, buildings, and equipment basis . . . . .	55a	55c	
	b Less accumulated depreciation (attach schedule) . . . . .	55b		
	56 Investments—other (attach schedule) . . . . .		56	
	57a Land, buildings, and equipment basis . . . . .	57a 38,441	57c	
	b Less accumulated depreciation (attach schedule) . . . . .	57b 20,613		
	58 Other assets (describe ▶ _____ ) . . . . .		58	
59 <b>Total assets</b> (add lines 45 through 58) (must equal line 74) . . . . .	154,855	59	80,626	
Liabilities	60 Accounts payable and accrued expenses . . . . .	285	60	817
	61 Grants payable . . . . .		61	
	62 Deferred revenue . . . . .		62	
	63 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule) . . . . .		63	
	64a Tax-exempt bond liabilities (attach schedule) . . . . .		64a	
	b Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule) . . . . .		64b	
	65 Other liabilities (describe ▶ _____ ) . . . . .		65	
66 <b>Total liabilities</b> (add lines 60 through 65) . . . . .	285	66	817	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74 . . . . .		67	89,809
	67 Unrestricted . . . . .	154,570		
	68 Temporarily restricted . . . . .			
	69 Permanently restricted . . . . .		69	
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 70 through 74 . . . . .		70	
	70 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds . . . . .			
	71 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund . . . . .			
	72 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . . . . .			
73 <b>Total net assets or fund balances</b> (add lines 67 through 69 or lines 70 through 72, column (A) must equal line 19 column (B) must equal line 21) . . . . .	154,570	73	89,809	
74 <b>Total liabilities and net assets / fund balances</b> (add lines 66 and 73) . . . . .	154,855	74	90,626	

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

Part IV-A Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements with Revenue per Return (See page 26 of the instructions)		Part IV-B Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements with Expenses per Return	
<b>a</b> Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements ▶	a	<b>a</b> Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements ▶	a
<b>b</b> Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on line 12, Form 990		<b>b</b> Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on line 17, Form 990	
<b>(1)</b> Net unrealized gains on investments \$ _____		<b>(1)</b> Donated services and use of facilities \$ _____	
<b>(2)</b> Donated services and use of facilities \$ _____		<b>(2)</b> Prior year adjustments reported on line 20, Form 990 \$ _____	
<b>(3)</b> Recoveries of prior year grants \$ _____		<b>(3)</b> Losses reported on line 20 Form 990 \$ _____	
<b>(4)</b> Other (specify) _____		<b>(4)</b> Other (specify) _____	
..... \$ _____		..... \$ _____	
Add amounts on lines <b>(1)</b> through <b>(4)</b> ▶	b	Add amounts on lines <b>(1)</b> through <b>(4)</b> ▶	b
<b>c</b> Line <b>a</b> minus line <b>b</b> ▶	c	<b>c</b> Line <b>a</b> minus line <b>b</b> ▶	c
<b>d</b> Amounts included on line 12, Form 990 but not on line <b>a</b> :		<b>d</b> Amounts included on line 17, Form 990 but not on line <b>a</b> :	
<b>(1)</b> Investment expenses not included on line 6b, Form 990 \$ _____		<b>(1)</b> Investment expenses not included on line 6b, Form 990 \$ _____	
<b>(2)</b> Other (specify) _____		<b>(2)</b> Other (specify) _____	
..... \$ _____		..... \$ _____	
Add amounts on lines <b>(1)</b> and <b>(2)</b> ▶	d	Add amounts on lines <b>(1)</b> and <b>(2)</b> ▶	d
<b>e</b> Total revenue per line 12, Form 990 (line <b>c</b> plus line <b>d</b> ) ▶	e	<b>e</b> Total expenses per line 17, Form 990 (line <b>c</b> plus line <b>d</b> ) ▶	e

**Part V** List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees (List each one even if not compensated, see page 26 of the instructions)

(A) Name and address	(B) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(C) Compensation (if not paid, enter -0-)	(D) Contributions to employee benefit plans & deferred compensation	(E) Expense account and other allowances
Andrew Beath ..... 90265	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Dee Dominguez ..... 91722	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Cary Elwes ..... 90265	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Jonathan Frieman ..... 94901	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Daniela Meltzer ..... 90027	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Heather Rosmarin ..... 94132	Secretary, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Atossa Soltani ..... 90265	President, as needed	35,000	-0-	-0-
Jeanne Trombly ..... 94129	Treasurer, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
.....				
.....				

75 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee receive aggregate compensation of more than \$100,000 from your organization and all related organizations, of which more than \$10,000 was provided by the related organizations?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," attach schedule—see page 26 of the instructions

Part VI Other Information (See page 27 of the instructions)		Yes	No
76	Did the organization engage in any activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," attach a detailed description of each activity	76	✓
77	Were any changes made in the organizing or governing documents but not reported to the IRS? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes	77	✓
78a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?	78a	✓
b	If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?	78b	N/A
79	Was there a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or substantial contraction during the year? If "Yes," attach a statement	79	✓
80a	Is the organization related (other than by association with a statewide or nationwide organization) through common membership, governing bodies, trustees, officers, etc., to any other exempt or nonexempt organization?	80a	✓
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the organization _____ and check whether it is <input type="checkbox"/> exempt or <input type="checkbox"/> nonexempt.		
81a	Enter direct or indirect political expenditures. See line 81 instructions	81a	-0-
b	Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?	81b	✓
82a	Did the organization receive donated services or the use of materials, equipment, or facilities at no charge or at substantially less than fair rental value?	82a	✓
b	If "Yes," you may indicate the value of these items here. Do not include this amount as revenue in Part I or as an expense in Part II. (See instructions in Part III)	82b	9900
83a	Did the organization comply with the public inspection requirements for returns and exemption applications?	83a	✓
b	Did the organization comply with the disclosure requirements relating to quid pro quo contributions?	83b	✓
84a	Did the organization solicit any contributions or gifts that were not tax deductible?	84a	✓
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	84b	N/A
85	501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations a Were substantially all dues nondeductible by members?	85a	N/A
b	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? If "Yes" was answered to either 85a or 85b, do not complete 85c through 85h below unless the organization received a waiver for proxy tax owed for the prior year	85b	N/A
c	Dues, assessments, and similar amounts from members	85c	
d	Section 162(e) lobbying and political expenditures	85d	
e	Aggregate nondeductible amount of section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices	85e	
f	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 85d less 85e)	85f	
g	Does the organization elect to pay the section 6033(e) tax on the amount on line 85f?	85g	N/A
h	If section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices were sent, does the organization agree to add the amount on line 85f to its reasonable estimate of dues allocable to nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures for the following tax year?	85h	N/A
86	501(c)(7) orgs Enter a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 12	86a	
b	Gross receipts, included on line 12, for public use of club facilities	86b	
87	501(c)(12) orgs Enter a Gross income from members or shareholders	87a	
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)	87b	
88	At any time during the year did the organization own a 50% or greater interest in a taxable corporation or partnership, or an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Part IX	88	✓
89a	501(c)(3) organizations Enter Amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under section 4911 -0-, section 4912 -0-, section 4955 -0-		
b	501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) orgs Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year or did it become aware of an excess benefit transaction from a prior year? If "Yes" attach a statement explaining each transaction	89b	✓
c	Enter Amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958		-0-
d	Enter Amount of tax on line 89c, above, reimbursed by the organization		-0-
90a	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed California		
b	Number of employees employed in the pay period that includes March 12, 2002 (See instructions)	90b	8
91	The books are in care of Atossa Soltani Telephone no (310) 456-XXXX Located at ZIP + 4 90265		
92	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041- Check here and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year   92		

**Part VII Analysis of Income-Producing Activities** (See page 31 of the instructions)

Note: Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated

	Unrelated business income		Excluded by section 512 513 or 514		(E) Related or exempt function income
	(A) Business code	(B) Amount	(C) Exclusion code	(D) Amount	
93 Program service revenue					
a _____					
b _____					
c _____					
d _____					
e _____					
f Medicare/Medicaid payments					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
94 Membership dues and assessments					
95 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments			14	243	
96 Dividends and interest from securities					
97 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate					
a debt-financed property					
b not debt-financed property					
98 Net rental income or (loss) from personal property					
99 Other investment income					
100 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory					
101 Net income or (loss) from special events					
102 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					79
103 Other revenue a _____					
b _____					
c _____					
d _____					
e _____					
104 Subtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E))				243	79
105 Total (add line 104, columns (B), (D) and (E))				243	322

Note: Line 105 plus line 1d, Part I should equal the amount on line 12, Part I

**Part VIII Relationship of Activities to the Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes** (See page 32 of the instructions)

Line No	Explain how each activity for which income is reported in column (E) of Part VII contributed importantly to the accomplishment of the organization's exempt purposes (other than by providing funds for such purposes)
102	Sale of Reports

**Part IX Information Regarding Taxable Subsidiaries and Disregarded Entities** (See page 32 of the instructions)

(A) Name, address and EIN of corporation, partnership or disregarded entity	(B) Percentage of ownership interest	(C) Nature of activities	(D) Total income	(E) End-of-year assets
N/A	%			
	%			
	%			
	%			

**Part X Information Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts** (See page 33 of the instructions)

(a) Did the organization during the year receive any funds directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  Yes  No

(b) Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  Yes  No

Note: If "Yes" to (b), file Form 8870 and Form 4720 (see instructions)

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete. Preparation of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Please Sign Here  
 Signature of officer: *Atossa Soltani*  
 Type or print name and title: ATOSSA SOLTANI, E

Preparer's signature: *David M. [Signature]*  
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) address and ZIP + 4: \_\_\_\_\_

David M  
 837 Elst  
 San Fran

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

**Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)**

(Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k),  
501(n), or Section 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust

OMB No 1545-0047

**2002**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplementary Information—(See separate instructions)**  
▶ **MUST be completed by the above organizations and attached to their Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Name of the organization

**AMAZON WATCH**

Employer identification number

**95**

**Part I Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Employees Other Than Officers, Directors, and Trustees**  
(See page 1 of the instructions List each one If there are none, enter "None")

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans & deferred compensation	(e) Expense account and other allowances
None				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				

Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000 ▶

**Part II Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Professional Services**  
(See page 2 of the instructions List each one (whether individuals or firms) If there are none, enter "None")

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
None		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services ▶

Part III Statements About Activities (See page 2 of the instructions)		Yes	No
1	During the year, has the organization attempted to influence national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum? If "Yes," enter the total expenses paid or incurred in connection with the lobbying activities ▶ \$ _____ (Must equal amounts on line 38, Part VI-A or line I of Part VI-B)  Organizations that made an election under section 501(h) by filing Form 5768 must complete Part VI-A. Other organizations checking "Yes," must complete Part VI-B AND attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.		✓
2	During the year, has the organization either directly or indirectly, engaged in any of the following acts with any substantial contributors, trustees, directors, officers, creators, key employees, or members of their families, or with any taxable organization with which any such person is affiliated as an officer, director, trustee, majority owner, or principal beneficiary? (If the answer to any question is "Yes," attach a detailed statement explaining the transactions.)		
a	Sale, exchange, or leasing of property?		✓
b	Lending of money or other extension of credit?		✓
c	Furnishing of goods, services, or facilities?		✓
d	Payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses if more than \$1,000)?		✓
e	Transfer of any part of its income or assets?		✓
3	Does the organization make grants for scholarships, fellowships, student loans, etc.? (See Note below)		✓
4	Do you have a section 403(b) annuity plan for your employees?		✓
<b>Note:</b> Attach a statement to explain how the organization determines that individuals or organizations receiving grants or loans from it in furtherance of its charitable programs "qualify" to receive payments.			

**Part IV Reason for Non-Private Foundation Status (See pages 3 through 5 of the instructions)**

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (Please check only ONE applicable box.)

5  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)

6  A school Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii) (Also complete Part V)

7  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)

8  A Federal, state, or local government or governmental unit Section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)

9  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii) Enter the hospital's name, city, and state ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

10  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) (Also complete the Support Schedule in Part IV-A)

11a  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Also complete the Support Schedule in Part IV-A)

11b  A community trust Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Also complete the Support Schedule in Part IV-A)

12  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its charitable, etc., functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2) (Also complete the Support Schedule in Part IV-A)

13  An organization that is not controlled by any disqualified persons (other than foundation managers) and supports organizations described in (1) lines 5 through 12 above, or (2) section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6), if they meet the test of section 509(a)(2) (See section 509(a)(3).)

Provide the following information about the supported organizations (See page 5 of the instructions)

(a) Name(s) of supported organization(s)	(b) Line number from above

14  An organization organized and operated to test for public safety Section 509(a)(4) (See page 5 of the instructions)

**Part IV-A Support Schedule** (Complete only if you checked a box on line 10, 11, or 12) *Use cash method of accounting.*

*Note: You may use the worksheet in the instructions for converting from the accrual to the cash method of accounting.*

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2001	(b) 2000	(c) 1999	(d) 1998	(e) Total
15 Gifts, grants, and contributions received (Do not include unusual grants. See line 28)	359,234	313,240	70,481	92,287	835,222
16 Membership fees received					
17 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to the organization's charitable, etc., purpose	134				134
18 Gross income from interest, dividends, amounts received from payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), rents, royalties, and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975	1,060	37	81		1,178
19 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 18					
20 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf					
21 The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge					
22 Other income. Attach a schedule. Do not include gain or (loss) from sale of capital assets					
23 Total of lines 15 through 22	360,428	313,277	70,452	92,287	836,534
24 Line 23 minus line 17	360,294	313,277	70,452	92,287	838,400
25 Enter 1% of line 23	3,604	3,133	705	923	
26 Organizations described on lines 10 or 11	a Enter 2% of amount in column (e), line 24				26a 16,728
	b Prepare a list for your records to show the name of and amount contributed by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) whose total gifts for 1998 through 2001 exceeded the amount shown in line 26a. Do not file this list with your return. Enter the total of all these excess amounts				26b 498,424
	c Total support for section 509(a)(1) test. Enter line 24, column (e)				26c 838,400
	d Add Amounts from column (e) for lines				26d 497,602
	18 1,178	19 0			
	22 0	26b 498,424			
	e Public support (line 26c minus line 26d total)				26e 338,798
	f Public support percentage (line 26e (numerator) divided by line 26c (denominator))				26f 41 %
27 Organizations described on line 12	a For amounts included in lines 15, 16, and 17 that were received from a "disqualified person," prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and total amounts received in each year from, each "disqualified person." Do not file this list with your return. Enter the sum of such amounts for each year.				
	(2001)	(2000)	(1999)	(1998)	
	b For any amount included in line 17 that was received from each person (other than "disqualified persons"), prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and amount received for each year, that was more than the larger of (1) the amount on line 25 for the year or (2) \$5,000 (include in the list organizations described in lines 5 through 11, as well as individuals). Do not file this list with your return. After computing the difference between the amount received and the larger amount described in (1) or (2), enter the sum of these differences (the excess amounts) for each year.				
	(2001)	(2000)	(1999)	(1998)	
	c Add Amounts from column (e) for lines				27c
	15	16			
	17	20	21		
	d Add Line 27a total and line 27b total				27d
	e Public support (line 27c total minus line 27d total)				27e
	f Total support for section 509(a)(2) test. Enter amount from line 23, column (e).				27f
	g Public support percentage (line 27e (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))				27g %
	h Investment income percentage (line 18, column (e) (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator)).				27h %
28 Unusual Grants	For an organization described in line 10, 11, or 12 that received any unusual grants during 1998 through 2001, prepare a list for your records to show, for each year, the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, and a brief description of the nature of the grant. Do not file this list with your return. Do not include these grants in line 15.				

**Part V Private School Questionnaire** (See page 7 of the instructions)  
 (To be completed ONLY by schools that checked the box on line 6 in Part IV)

N/A

	Yes	No
<b>29</b> Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?		
<b>30</b> Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
<b>31</b> Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe, if "No," please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement )		
<b>32</b> Does the organization maintain the following		
<b>a</b> Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?		
<b>b</b> Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?		
<b>c</b> Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
<b>d</b> Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?		
If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement )		
<b>33</b> Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to		
<b>a</b> Students' rights or privileges?		
<b>b</b> Admissions policies?		
<b>c</b> Employment of faculty or administrative staff?		
<b>d</b> Scholarships or other financial assistance?		
<b>e</b> Educational policies?		
<b>f</b> Use of facilities?		
<b>g</b> Athletic programs?		
<b>h</b> Other extracumcular activities?		
If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement )		
<b>34a</b> Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?		
<b>b</b> Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? If you answered "Yes" to either 34a or b, please explain using an attached statement		
<b>35</b> Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4 01 through 4 05 of Rev Proc 75-50, 1975-2 C B 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," attach an explanation		

**Part VI-A Lobbying Expenditures by Electing Public Charities** (See page 9 of the instructions)  
 (To be completed **ONLY** by an eligible organization that filed Form 5768)

N/A

Check  a  if the organization belongs to an affiliated group Check  b  if you checked "a" and "limited control" provisions apply

**Limits on Lobbying Expenditures**

(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred)

		(a) Affiliated group totals	(b) To be completed for ALL electing organizations
36	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)	36	
37	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	37	
38	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 36 and 37)	38	
39	Other exempt purpose expenditures	39	
40	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 38 and 39)	40	
41	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table—		
	<b>If the amount on line 40 is—</b>		
	Not over \$500,000		
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000		
	Over \$17,000,000		
	<b>The lobbying nontaxable amount is—</b>		
	20% of the amount on line 40		
	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000		
	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000		
	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000		
	\$1,000,000		
42	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 41)	42	
43	Subtract line 42 from line 36 Enter -0- if line 42 is more than line 36	43	
44	Subtract line 41 from line 38 Enter -0- if line 41 is more than line 38	44	

**Caution:** If there is an amount on either line 43 or line 44, you must file Form 4720

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below  
 See the instructions for lines 45 through 50 on page 11 of the instructions)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period				
	(a) 2002	(b) 2001	(c) 2000	(d) 1999	(e) Total
45	Lobbying nontaxable amount				
46	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 45(e))				
47	Total lobbying expenditures				
48	Grassroots nontaxable amount				
49	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 48(e))				
50	Grassroots lobbying expenditures				

**Part VI-B Lobbying Activity by Nonelecting Public Charities**

(For reporting only by organizations that did not complete Part VI-A) (See page 11 of the instructions)

During the year, did the organization attempt to influence national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of

- a Volunteers
- b Paid staff or management (Include compensation in expenses reported on lines c through h )
- c Media advertisements
- d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public
- e Publications, or published or broadcast statements
- f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes
- g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body
- h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means
- i Total lobbying expenditures (Add lines c through h )

Yes	No	Amount

If "Yes" to any of the above, also attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities



1/7

## AMAZON WATCH

EIN 95-██████████

Form 990 (2002) Schedule Attachment

## Statement 1

## Part II, Line 22: Grants and Allocations

Group	Address	Cash Grant	Non-Cash Grant	Purpose	Date
Accion Ecologica	Accion Ecologica, Alejandro de Vasquez 128 y La Gasca, Quito, Ecuador	\$ 2,214	\$ 1,656	Video, media and campaign training with main Ecuadorian Community Activist Organization, also audiovisual equipment donation	Mar - Nov 02
ASKARJ- Association of Rubber Tappers of Kaxinawa People of Jordan River (Associacao dos Seringueiros Kaxinawa do Rio Jordao)	Rio Branco, Acre Brazil		\$ 2,058	Digital camera equipment and accessones from Global Green Grants	Aug-02
Confederacion de Nacionalidades Indigenas del Ecuador (CONAIE)	Avenida Granados 2553 y 6 de Diciembre Casilla 17-17-1235 Quito, Ecuador	\$ 3,500		Funding for organizing and teach-in events around the Free Trade Area of the Americas	Oct - Nov 02
CONFEUNASSC-CNC (National Campesino Council) Ecuador	Quito, Ecuador	\$ 500		Media center for Ecuadorian civil society groups relating to the Free Trade Area of the Americas Summit	Oct - Nov 02
FIPSE Interprovincial Federation of the Shuar People of Ecuador	FIPSE, Macas, Morona Santiago, Ecuador	\$ 550		Funding for workshop and assembly for the Shuar Indigenous Federation of Ecuador	May-02
Frente de Defensa Amazonica	Eloy Alfaro #352 y Av Colombia Lago Agno, Nueva Loja Sucumbios, Ecuador	\$ 3,530		Delegations to Quito and funding for workshops on ChevronTexaco cleanup campaign	
Accion Por La Vida	Accion Por La Vida, Mindo, Pichincha Ecuador	\$ 9,300		Funding for land conservation project & legal defense of Mindo cloud forest	Jan - Jul 02
Oil Watch	OILWATCH SECRETARIAT - Casilla 17-15-246-C Quito, Ecuador	\$ 1,200		Grassroots campaign	May - Aug 02
Indigenous Peoples Organization of Putumayo (OPIAC)	Cra 8 #19-34, oficina 501-502-504 Bogota DC Colombia		\$ 2,217	Laptop for OPIAC	Sep-02

2/7

AMAZON WATCH  
 EIN 95-  
 Form 990 (2002) Schedule Attachment

Statement 1  
 Part II, Line 22: Grants and Allocations

Group	Address	Cash Grant	Non-Cash Grant	Purpose	Date
Racimos de Ungurahui	[REDACTED], Lima 9 Peru	\$ 3,475	\$ 2,058	Camera Package & PAL / NTSC Switchable VCR for legal rights organization in Lima, Peru	Jan - Sep 02
Shinaí Serjali	[REDACTED], Lima Peru	\$ 900		Funding for travel expenses for fact finding mission to the Lower Urubamba	Jun-02
National Council of Rubbertappers of Brazil (CNS)	Emb dos Provos da Floresta, P da Cidade Est 12 CEP 71 610-300 DF Brazil		\$ 222	CD Burner for the General Coordinator of the Rubber Tappers of Brazil	Mar-02
U'wa Association	Oficina Cabildo Mayor U'wa / Calle 4 No 3-53 Centro de Desarrollo Comunitario, Cubara Boyaca Colombia	\$ 1,997		Funding for the U'wa People's Assembly	Nov-02
Totals		\$ 27,166	\$ 8,211		
Grand Total		\$ 35,377			

3/7

AMAZON WATCH

EIN 95 [REDACTED]

Form 990 (2002) Schedule Attachment

## Statement 2

**Part II, line 42: Depreciation****Part IV, line 57b: Accumulated depreciation**

Description	Dec-01 Basis	Additions	Retirements	Dec-02 Basis	Method
1999 Equipment	11,042	-	-	11,042	
2000 Equipment	14,188	-	-	14,188	
2001 Equipment	6,540	-	-	6,540	
2002 Equipment		6,671	-	6,671	
Total	31,770	6,671	-	38,441	
Depreciation	(17,910)	(11,703)	-	(29,613)	SL-3
Net (Book Value)	13,860	(5,032)	-	<u>8,828</u>	

4/7

**AMAZON WATCH**

EIN 95-4 [REDACTED]

Form 990 (2002) Schedule Attachment

## Statement 3

**Part III: Statement of Program Service Accomplishments****A. Amazon Communications Team:**

To enable our local partners to effectively reach international allies, decision-makers, and their own communities, Amazon Communications Team (ACT) delivers cameras, computers, and 2-way radio equipment as well as facilitates training in media, public outreach, and campaign strategies

During the year, the Amazon Communications Team transferred communications equipment (laptops, radios, cameras, field / rain gear) and emergency funds to our partner groups ACT led missions to provide assistance to partner groups The communications training and the equipment has proven crucial and improved the internal communications of the indigenous groups Amazon Watch assisted

- Delivered audio-visual equipment for the Peruvian indigenous rights organization, Racmos de Ungurahui
- Delivered donated communications equipment and conducted trainings of local communities threatened by oil development in Ecuador
- Provided expert technician from Wave Bridge Communications Project who spent six-weeks training Achuar and Quichua communities and activists in Mindo in communications' equipment
- Delivered a laptop computer for OPIAC, the indigenous organization of the Colombian Amazon
- Delivered equipment and financial support to indigenous and environmental groups in Ecuadorian Amazon
- Delivered donated laptops to the leader of National Council of Rubber Tappers (CNS) in Rondonia, Brazil
- Provided digital camera gear to Associacao dos Senngueiros Kaxinawa do Rio Jordão (ASKARJ)

Based on footage from our missions, Amazon Watch produced and released the following videos in 2002

- A video about Amazon Watch's work narrated by Martin Sheen
- Video entitled "ChevronTexaco Ecuador's Black Plague" about the toxic legacy the company left behind after 30 years of operating in the Amazon
- Video entitled "Plundering the Forest An Audit of Enron and Shell's Bolivian Pipelines"
- Disseminated footage to documentary producers, news media, and other NGOs

Grants \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Expenses \$82,121

**B. Campaigns in Support of Rainforest Peoples**

Amazon Watch assists front line communities through campaigns, technical assistance, and financial support In 2002, we worked with the Achuar, Shuar, Zapara, the U'wa, the Chiquitano, and the Machiguenga peoples Our campaigns enabled indigenous and local people to directly engage international decision-makers such as shareholders, corporate executives, and government officials

**ECUADOR: Supported Local Communities Affected by New Oil Pipeline in Ecuador.** Amazon Watch directed funding and training, and generated media coverage in support of local communities affected by the OCP pipeline We commissioned two studies that documented the project's failure to

5/7

**AMAZON WATCH**

EIN 95-4 [REDACTED]

Form 990 (2002) Schedule Attachment

## Statement 3

**Part III: Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

adhere to minimum World Bank environmental standards and those of its main financier, the German Bank WestLB **Shined International Spotlight on Ecuador.** Amazon Watch accompanied the celebrated environmentalist Julia 'Butterfly' Hill to Ecuador to express solidarity for anti-OCP activists. She visited activists who had led protests and tree sits in the Mindo cloud forest reserve **Launched Clean Up Ecuador Campaign.** Amazon Watch visited Ecuador and organized delegations of Ecuadorians to visit the US as part of the new *Cleanup Ecuador* campaign focused on ChevronTexaco Corporate accountability, cleanup, and community reparations form the main goals of the campaign which seeks solutions to the toxic legacy the company left behind after 20 years of oil drilling

**PERU: Accompanied Communities Affected by Camisea Project.** Amazon Watch focused attention on the Camisea project's impacts and accompanied delegations of people affected by pipeline to Washington D C to meet with the project's potential financiers including ExIm Bank, the IDB, and Citigroup We gathered information and provided analysis **Strengthened Communities Affected by the Camisea Project.** At the request of Peruvian groups, in August Amazon Watch helped convene workshops for local community organizations to assist them in preparing for hearings held by the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) on the Camisea Project

**BOLIVIA: Challenged Financing for New Gas Pipelines in Bolivia.** Amazon Watch arranged for our Bolivian partner groups to meet with the Inter-American Development Bank in Washington, D C to demand that the IDB not finance new gas pipelines in Bolivia We also held meetings with OPIC where information about the actual impacts from the Bolivia-Cuiaba was shared with the agency

**COLOMBIA: Publicized the U'wa People's Story.** Amazon Watch supported the U'wa people of Colombia in their valiant efforts to defend their territories and culture from oil drilling We helped raise and channel funds directly to the U'wa for travel and assemblies Amazon Watch accompanied the U'wa on their US visits and recruited Hollywood celebrities in support **Informed OXY's Shareholders on Company Abuses.** Amazon Watch attended OXY's May 2002 Annual Shareholder Meeting and held public rallies to bring attention to the company's role in the Colombia conflict and to question the company's practices in Colombia and in northern Peru **Exposed the Chain of Complicity in Violence.** Amazon Watch promoted human rights in Colombia publishing a report entitled Civil Conflict and Indigenous Peoples in Colombia that examines how the location of Colombia's lucrative oil reserves beneath indigenous territories has increasingly put indigenous peoples directly in the crossfire of Colombia's civil war We also organized an U'wa Delegation to Washington D C to educate the public about the human rights crisis being perpetuated by U S military aid

**BRAZIL:** Investigated New Pipelines in the Brazilian Amazon Amazon Watch conducted a field mission to the communities that would be affected by the proposed Urucu-Porto Velho gas pipeline to gather information and footage, and coordinate campaign strategies with local groups Following the trip, we met with the project sponsors, the US Company, El Paso Gas and Petrobras (Brazilian state-owned oil company) to bring present the local and the international community's concerns

Grants \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Expenses \$193,366

6/7

**AMAZON WATCH**

EIN 95-4 [REDACTED]

Form 990 (2002) Schedule Attachment

## Statement 3

**Part III: Statement of Program Service Accomplishments****C. EDUCATING INVESTORS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Amazon Watch calls on financial institutions, private banks and corporations to consider the ecological and social consequences of oil drilling in pristine or culturally sensitive rainforests. Amazon Watch monitors the projects and policies of international institutions such as the World Bank and the Inter-American Development Bank. When necessary, we intervene on decisions on harmful projects.

**Major Achievements in 2002: Occidental Petroleum Leaves U'wa Land.** After nearly ten years of advocacy efforts, in May 2002, Occidental Petroleum pulled out of the U'wa land in northeast-ern Colombia. **Enron Pipeline Loan Cancelled.** After 30 months of impact monitoring campaign by Amazon Watch and our allies, OPIC cancelled a \$200 million loan to Enron for the Bolivia-Cuiaba pipeline in the Chiquitano Dry Forest. We provided detailed information about Enron's non-compliance with loan conditions. Our efforts contributed to a front-page exposé on the pipeline in the Washington Post in May 2002. **Ecuador's OCP Pipeline.** Amazon Watch provided critical support to local communities affected by Ecuador's new OCP pipeline. The campaign generated significant international media attention and scrutiny. The project became a point of criticism of German bank, WestLB which has since committed to adopt stronger policies. **Citibank Pulls out of the Camisea Fossil Fuel Project.** Through extensive research, analysis, documentation, we focused international attention on the issue. The Inter-American Development Bank and Exim Bank delayed the project's loan, and Citigroup, the project's financial advisor, withdrew from the project in late 2002. **Urucu Pipelines Suspended.** One of two gas pipelines proposed for the Brazilian Amazon, the Coar-Manaus pipeline, was suspended indefinitely as a result of a pressure campaign led by from Brazilian and international environmental organizations. The environmental license for a second pipeline, the Urucu-Porto Velho, was first approved and then suspended due to public outrage and pending further review of deficient environmental impact studies.

Grants \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Expenses \$34,171**D. Monitoring Mega Projects**

Using our extensive Latin American networks, Amazon Watch monitors controversial Latin American resource extraction and infrastructure projects that are in the early planning stages. Based on this research, Amazon Watch publishes timely project profiles, action alerts, news releases, and focuses campaign resources.

**Major Achievements in 2002: Tracking Energy Sector Trends:** Amazon Watch identified and analyzed the following broad trends in the energy industry in the Amazon region:

- Increased oil exploration and production in Ecuador and Peru in territories of isolated and vulnerable indigenous populations and in national parks
- Increased oil exports from the Andean/Amazon for consumption in U.S. West Coast markets
- Plans for gas shipments in form of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) to U.S. markets from Bolivia and Peru

7/7

**AMAZON WATCH**

EIN 95- [REDACTED]

Form 990 (2002) Schedule Attachment

## Statement 3

**Part III: Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

**Threats on the Horizon:** Amazon Watch researched and tracked proposed oil and gas investments including Bolivia's Pacific Liquid Natural Gas (LNG) project, New oil pipelines between Ecuador-Peru, Bolivia's Gasyrg and Yabog pipelines, and Ecuador's proposed oil exploration concessions covering nearly five million acres

**Amazon Watch conducted the following investigative field missions:** **Assessing Impacts of Peru's Camisea Project—** Amazon Watch brought experts together and conducted field missions to evaluate the environmental and social impacts of the massive Camisea fossil fuel project. We brought attention to the threats facing Machiguenga communities and isolated populations who shun all contact with the outside world. U.S. Government's Export Import Bank is considering a loan for drilling inside the Indigenous Reserve. **Exposed Unethical Company Conduct To Financiers:** Amazon Watch documented oil companies' harmful activities of sending search parties to forcibly contact uncontacted indigenous groups in the area of the gas concession. Our monitoring reports were sent regularly to the Ex-Im Bank, Inter-American Development Bank (IDB). **Field Investigation of Impacts of the Cuiabá pipeline** Amazon Watch joined Bolivian partners in an investigative delegation to the Chiquitano Forest to document the social and environmental impacts in the aftermath of the Bolivia-Cuiaba pipeline. The delegation gathered documentation showing that the pipeline has opened up the Chiquitano to rampant logging and mining. We prepared a report and video documenting these impacts.

Grants \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Expenses \$40,573**E. Grants to Partner Groups**

Amazon Watch supported our partner groups with funding and equipment grants related to our programmatic work. Please see attached statement 1 Schedule of grants and allocations.

Grants \$35,377 Expenses \$36,430Total of Program Service Expenses \$386,661

End of Schedule Attachment

**2003**

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2003**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

**A** For the 2003 calendar year, or tax year beginning **January 1**, 2003, and ending **December 31**, 2003

- B** Check if applicable:
- Address change
  - Name change
  - Initial return
  - Final return
  - Amended return
  - Application pending

**C** Name of organization  
**AMAZON WATCH**

Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite  
[REDACTED]

City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4  
[REDACTED] **90265**

**D** Employer identification number  
**95** [REDACTED]

**E** Telephone number  
**(310) 456-9158**

**F** Accounting method:  Cash  Accrual  
 Other (specify) **modified cash**

Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).

**G** Website: **www.amazonwatch.org**

**J** Organization type (check only one)  501(c) ( **3** ) (insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Check here  if the organization's gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,000. The organization need not file a return with the IRS, but if the organization received a Form 990 Package in the mail, it should file a return without financial data. Some states require a complete return.

**H** and **I** are not applicable to section 527 organizations.

**H(a)** Is this a group return for affiliates?  Yes  No

**H(b)** If "Yes," enter number of affiliates **▶** .....

**H(c)** Are all affiliates included?  Yes  No (If "No," attach a list. See instructions.)

**H(d)** Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling?  Yes  No

**I** Group Exemption Number **▶** .....

**L** Gross receipts: Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12 **▶** **283,318**

**M** Check  if the organization is not required to attach Sch. B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances** (See page 18 of the instructions.)

<b>1</b> Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received:				
	<b>a</b> Direct public support	<b>1a</b>	<b>283,206</b>	
	<b>b</b> Indirect public support	<b>1b</b>		
	<b>c</b> Government contributions (grants)	<b>1c</b>		
	<b>d</b> Total (add lines 1a through 1c) (cash \$ <b>283,206</b> noncash \$ <b>0</b> )	<b>1d</b>		<b>283,206</b>
	<b>2</b> Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part VII, line 93)	<b>2</b>		
	<b>3</b> Membership dues and assessments	<b>3</b>		
	<b>4</b> Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	<b>4</b>		<b>83</b>
	<b>5</b> Dividends and interest from securities	<b>5</b>		
	<b>6a</b> Gross rents	<b>6a</b>		
	<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses	<b>6b</b>		
	<b>c</b> Net rental income or (loss) (subtract line 6b from line 6a)	<b>6c</b>		
	<b>7</b> Other investment income (describe <b>▶</b> )	<b>7</b>		
	<b>8a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(A) Securities	(B) Other	
		<b>8a</b>		
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>8b</b>		
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) (attach schedule)	<b>8c</b>		
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss) (combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B))	<b>8d</b>		
	<b>9</b> Special events and activities (attach schedule) If any amount is from gaming, check here <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<b>a</b> Gross revenue (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1a)	<b>9a</b>		
	<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses other than fundraising expenses	<b>9b</b>		
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from special events (subtract line 9b from line 9a)	<b>9c</b>		
	<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10a</b>	<b>29</b>	
	<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>		
	<b>c</b> Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (attach schedule) (subtract line 10b from line 10a)	<b>10c</b>		<b>29</b>
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)	<b>11</b>		
	<b>12</b> Total revenue (add lines 1d, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 8d, 9c, 10c, and 11)	<b>12</b>		<b>283,318</b>
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>13</b> Program services (from line 44, column (B))	<b>13</b>		<b>323,223</b>
	<b>14</b> Management and general (from line 44, column (C))	<b>14</b>		<b>37,836</b>
	<b>15</b> Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))	<b>15</b>		<b>43,868</b>
	<b>16</b> Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)	<b>16</b>		<b>-</b>
	<b>17</b> Total expenses (add lines 16 and 44, column (A))	<b>17</b>		<b>404,928</b>
	<b>18</b> Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 12)	<b>18</b>		<b>&lt;121,610&gt;</b>
<b>Net Assets</b>	<b>19</b> Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))	<b>19</b>		<b>89,809</b>
	<b>20</b> Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation)	<b>20</b>		<b>-</b>
	<b>21</b> Net assets or fund balances at end of year (combine lines 18, 19, and 20)	<b>21</b>		<b>&lt;31,801&gt;</b>

RECEIVED  
AUG 28 2004  
OGDEN, UT

SCANNED SEP 01 2004

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Cat No 11282Y

Form **990** (2003)

613  
23

**Part II Statement of Functional Expenses** All organizations must complete column (A). Columns (B), (C), and (D) are required for section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts but optional for others. (See page 22 of the instructions.)

Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I.		(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
22	Grants and allocations (attach schedule) (cash \$ <u>31,407</u> noncash \$ <u>8,202</u> )	39,609	39,609		
23	Specific assistance to individuals (attach schedule)				
24	Benefits paid to or for members (attach schedule)				
25	Compensation of officers, directors, etc.				
26	Other salaries and wages	148,796	106,990	17,329	24,447
27	Pension plan contributions				
28	Other employee benefits	11,347	8,159	1,321	1,867
29	Payroll taxes	11,237	8,080	1,309	1,848
30	Professional fundraising fees				
31	Accounting fees	1,975		1,975	
32	Legal fees				
33	Supplies	2,720	2,057	334	330
34	Telephone	21,002	15,262	3,879	1,861
35	Postage and shipping	2,804	1,562	243	999
36	Occupancy	23,909	18,917	2,276	2,715
37	Equipment rental and maintenance	1,200	1,200		
38	Printing and publications	9,378	6,584	920	1,871
39	Travel	56,580	53,016	388	3,176
40	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,125	546	240	339
41	Interest	2,919	2,167	312	441
42	Depreciation, depletion, etc. (attach schedule)	4,856	3,445	1,211	
43	Other expenses not covered above (itemize): a <b>Insur.</b>	8,037	5,619	1,305	1,113
	b <b>Professional Fees</b>	25,951	21,956	2,955	1,040
	c <b>Publicity</b>	26,474	26,055	21	399
	d <b>Staff Training</b>	1,200	888	129	183
	e <b>Dues, Fees, &amp; Miscellaneous</b>	3,819	1,111	1,499	1,210
44	Total functional expenses (add lines 22 through 43). Organizations completing columns (B)-(D), carry these totals to lines 13-15.	404,928	323,223	37,838	43,868

Joint Costs. Check  if you are following SOP 98-2.

Are any joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation reported in (B) Program services?  Yes  No  
 If "Yes," enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_; (ii) the amount allocated to Program services \$ \_\_\_\_\_; (iii) the amount allocated to Management and general \$ \_\_\_\_\_; and (iv) the amount allocated to Fundraising \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments** (See page 25 of the instructions.)

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? <b>Protect Amazonian people and ecosystems</b>	Program Service Expenses (Required for 501(c)(3) and (4) orgs. and 4947(a)(1) trusts, but optional for others)
a <b>Campaigns to protect endangered rainforests in the Amazon</b> (see attached statement 2 for program descriptions) (Grants and allocations \$ <u>35,012</u> )	275,607
b <b>Programs to strengthen the capacity of indigenous and environmental organizations in the Amazon.</b> (Grants and allocations \$ <u>4,597</u> )	47,616
c (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	
d (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	
e Other program services (attach schedule) (Grants and allocations \$ _____)	
<b>f Total of Program Service Expenses</b> (should equal line 44, column (B), Program services)	<b>323,223</b>

**Part IV Balance Sheets** (See page 25 of the instructions.)

		(A)		(B)
		Beginning of year		End of year
<b>Note:</b> Where required, attached schedules and amounts within the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only.				
<b>Assets</b>	45 Cash—non-interest-bearing . . . . .	56,539	45	1,075
	46 Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . .	25,259	46	2,312
	47a Accounts receivable . . . . .	47a		47c
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts . . . . .	47b		47c
	48a Pledges receivable . . . . .	48a		48c
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts . . . . .	48b		48c
	49 Grants receivable . . . . .		49	
	50 Receivables from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule) . . . . .		50	
	51a Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule). . . . .	51a		51c
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts . . . . .	51b		51c
	52 Inventories for sale or use . . . . .		52	
	53 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .		53	
	54 Investments—securities (attach schedule) . . . . .	▶ <input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input type="checkbox"/> FMV	54	
	55a Investments—land, buildings, and equipment: basis . . . . .	55a		55c
	b Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule). . . . .	55b		55c
	56 Investments—other (attach schedule) . . . . .		56	
	57a Land, buildings, and equipment: basis . . . . .	57a 39,933		57c
	b Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule). . . . .	57b 34,269		57c 5,664
58 Other assets (describe ▶ _____ )		58		
<b>59 Total assets</b> (add lines 45 through 58) (must equal line 74) . . . . .		90,626	59	9,051
<b>Liabilities</b>	60 Accounts payable and accrued expenses . . . . .	817	60	40,852
	61 Grants payable . . . . .		61	
	62 Deferred revenue . . . . .		62	
	63 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule). . . . .			63
	64a Tax-exempt bond liabilities (attach schedule)		64a	
	b Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule)		64b	
	65 Other liabilities (describe ▶ _____ )		65	
<b>66 Total liabilities</b> (add lines 60 through 65) . . . . .		817	66	40,852
<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74.				
67 Unrestricted . . . . .	89,809	67		<35,001>
68 Temporarily restricted . . . . .		68		3,200
69 Permanently restricted . . . . .		69		
<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 70 through 74.				
70 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds . . . . .		70		
71 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund . . . . .		71		
72 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . . . . .		72		
<b>73 Total net assets or fund balances</b> (add lines 67 through 69 or lines 70 through 72; column (A) must equal line 19; column (B) must equal line 21). . . . .		89,809	73	<31,801>
<b>74 Total liabilities and net assets / fund balances</b> (add lines 66 and 73)		90,626	74	9,051

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

**Part IV-A Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements with Revenue per Return** (See page 27 of the instructions.)

**Part IV-B Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements with Expenses per Return**

**a** Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . . . ▶ **a** **N/A**

**b** Amounts included on line **a** but not on line 12, Form 990:

(1) Net unrealized gains on investments . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Donated services and use of facilities \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Recoveries of prior year grants . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Add amounts on lines (1) through (4) ▶ **b**

**c** Line **a** minus line **b** . . . . . ▶ **c**

**d** Amounts included on line 12, Form 990 but not on line **a**:

(1) Investment expenses not included on line 6b, Form 990 . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Add amounts on lines (1) and (2) ▶ **d**

**e** Total revenue per line 12, Form 990 (line **c** plus line **d**) . . . . . ▶ **e**

**a** Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements . . . ▶ **a** **N/A**

**b** Amounts included on line **a** but not on line 17, Form 990:

(1) Donated services and use of facilities \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Prior year adjustments reported on line 20, Form 990 . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Losses reported on line 20, Form 990 . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Add amounts on lines (1) through (4) ▶ **b**

**c** Line **a** minus line **b** . . . . . ▶ **c**

**d** Amounts included on line 17, Form 990 but not on line **a**:

(1) Investment expenses not included on line 6b, Form 990 . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Add amounts on lines (1) and (2) ▶ **d**

**e** Total expenses per line 17, Form 990 (line **c** plus line **d**) . . . . . ▶ **e**

**Part V List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees** (List each one even if not compensated, see page 27 of the instructions.)

(A) Name and address	(B) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(C) Compensation (if not paid, enter -0-)	(D) Contributions to employee benefit plans & deferred compensation	(E) Expense account and other allowances
Andrew Beath ██████████ 90265	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Dee Dominguez ██████████ 91722	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Cary Elwas ██████████ 90265	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Jonathan Frieiman ██████████ 94901	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Daniela Meltzer ██████████ 90027	Member, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Heather Rosmarin ██████████ 94132	Secretary, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-
Atosea Soltani ██████████ 90265	President, as needed	35,000	-0-	-0-
Jeanne Trombly ██████████ 94129	Treasurer, as needed	-0-	-0-	-0-

75 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee receive aggregate compensation of more than \$100,000 from your organization and all related organizations, of which more than \$10,000 was provided by the related organizations?  Yes  No  
 If "Yes," attach schedule—see page 28 of the instructions.

Part VI Other Information (See page 28 of the instructions.)		Yes	No
76	Did the organization engage in any activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," attach a detailed description of each activity . . . . .	76	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
77	Were any changes made in the organizing or governing documents but not reported to the IRS? . . . . . If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes.	77	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
78a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return? . . . . .	78a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year? . . . . .	78b	
79	Was there a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or substantial contraction during the year? If "Yes," attach a statement . . . . .	79	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
80a	Is the organization related (other than by association with a statewide or nationwide organization) through common membership, governing bodies, trustees, officers, etc., to any other exempt or nonexempt organization? . . . . .	80a	N/A
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the organization ▶ . . . . . . . . . . and check whether it is <input type="checkbox"/> exempt or <input type="checkbox"/> nonexempt.		
81a	Enter direct and indirect political expenditures. See line 81 instructions . . . . . 81a   -0-	81a	
b	Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? . . . . .	81b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
82a	Did the organization receive donated services or the use of materials, equipment, or facilities at no charge or at substantially less than fair rental value? . . . . .	82a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," you may indicate the value of these items here. Do not include this amount as revenue in Part I or as an expense in Part II. (See instructions in Part III.) . . . . . 82b		
83a	Did the organization comply with the public inspection requirements for returns and exemption applications? . . . . .	83a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	Did the organization comply with the disclosure requirements relating to quid pro quo contributions? . . . . .	83b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
84a	Did the organization solicit any contributions or gifts that were not tax deductible? . . . . .	84a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? . . . . .	84b	N/A
85	501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations. a Were substantially all dues nondeductible by members? . . . . .	85a	N/A
b	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? . . . . . If "Yes" was answered to either 85a or 85b, do not complete 85c through 85h below unless the organization received a waiver for proxy tax owed for the prior year.	85b	N/A
c	Dues, assessments, and similar amounts from members . . . . . 85c		
d	Section 162(e) lobbying and political expenditures . . . . . 85d		
e	Aggregate nondeductible amount of section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices . . . . . 85e		
f	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 85d less 85e) . . . . . 85f		
g	Does the organization elect to pay the section 6033(e) tax on the amount on line 85f? . . . . .	85g	N/A
h	If section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices were sent, does the organization agree to add the amount on line 85f to its reasonable estimate of dues allocable to nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures for the following tax year? . . . . .	85h	N/A
86	501(c)(7) orgs. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 12 . . . . . 86a		
b	Gross receipts, included on line 12, for public use of club facilities . . . . . 86b		
87	501(c)(12) orgs. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders . . . . . 87a		
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) . . . . . 87b		
88	At any time during the year, did the organization own a 50% or greater interest in a taxable corporation or partnership, or an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Part IX . . . . .	88	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
89a	501(c)(3) organizations. Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911 ▶ -0- ; section 4912 ▶ -0- ; section 4955 ▶ -0-		
b	501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) orgs. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year or did it become aware of an excess benefit transaction from a prior year? If "Yes," attach a statement explaining each transaction. . . . .	89b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c	Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 . . . . . ▶ -0-		
d	Enter: Amount of tax on line 89c, above, reimbursed by the organization . . . . . ▶ -0-		
90a	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed ▶ California	90b	
b	Number of employees employed in the pay period that includes March 12, 2003 (See instructions.)		
91	The books are in care of ▶ Atossa Soltani Telephone no. ▶ ( 310 ) 456- Located at ▶ CA ZIP + 4 ▶ 90265		
92	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041- Check here . . . . . ▶ <input type="checkbox"/> and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year . . . . . ▶ 92		

**Part VII Analysis of Income-Producing Activities** (See page 33 of the instructions.)

Note: Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.

	Unrelated business income		Excluded by section 512, 513, or 514		(E) Related or exempt function income
	(A) Business code	(B) Amount	(C) Exclusion code	(D) Amount	
93 Program service revenue:					
a _____					
b _____					
c _____					
d _____					
e _____					
f Medicare/Medicaid payments . . . . .					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
94 Membership dues and assessments . . . . .					
95 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments			14	83	
96 Dividends and interest from securities . . . . .					
97 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:					
a debt-financed property . . . . .					
b not debt-financed property . . . . .					
98 Net rental income or (loss) from personal property					
99 Other investment income . . . . .					
100 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory					
101 Net income or (loss) from special events . . . . .			01	29	
102 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . . .			01	29	
103 Other revenue: a _____			01	29	
b _____					
c _____					
d _____					
e _____					
104 Subtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E)) . . . . .				112	
105 Total (add line 104, columns (B), (D), and (E)) . . . . .					112

Note: Line 105 plus line 1d, Part I, should equal the amount on line 12, Part I.

**Part VIII Relationship of Activities to the Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes** (See page 34 of the instructions.)

Line No.	Explain how each activity for which income is reported in column (E) of Part VII contributed importantly to the accomplishment of the organization's exempt purposes (other than by providing funds for such purposes)
▼	

**Part IX Information Regarding Taxable Subsidiaries and Disregarded Entities** (See page 34 of the instructions.)

(A) Name, address, and EIN of corporation, partnership, or disregarded entity	(B) Percentage of ownership interest	(C) Nature of activities	(D) Total income	(E) End-of-year assets
	%			
	%			
	%			
	%			

**Part X Information Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts** (See page 34 of the instructions.)

- (a) Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  Yes  No
- (b) Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  Yes  No

Note: If "Yes" to (b), file Form 8870 and Form 4720 (see instructions).

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, in its entirety, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than the taxpayer) is based on information furnished by the taxpayer. I am not aware of any information that would cause this return to be inaccurate.

**Please Sign Here**

Signature of officer: *[Signature]*  
 Type or print name and title: **ATOSSA SOLTANI, Pr**

**Paid Preparer's Use Only**

Preparer's signature: *[Signature]*  
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4: **DAND MATCHETT  
 337 ELSIE ST. SAN**



**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)**

(Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k),  
501(n), or Section 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust

**Supplementary Information—(See separate instructions.)**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2003**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **MUST be completed by the above organizations and attached to their Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Name of the organization

**AMAZON WATCH**

Employer identification number

**95 : [REDACTED]**

**Part I Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Employees Other Than Officers, Directors, and Trustees**  
(See page 1 of the instructions. List each one. If there are none, enter "None.")

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans & deferred compensation	(e) Expense account and other allowances
<b>NONE</b>				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				
.....				

Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000 . . . . . ▶



**Part II Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Professional Services**  
(See page 2 of the instructions. List each one (whether individuals or firms). If there are none, enter "None.")

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
<b>NONE</b>		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services . . . . . ▶



Part III Statements About Activities (See page 2 of the instructions.)		Yes	No
1	During the year, has the organization attempted to influence national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum? If "Yes," enter the total expenses paid or incurred in connection with the lobbying activities ▶ \$ _____ (Must equal amounts on line 38, Part VI-A, or line i of Part VI-B.) Organizations that made an election under section 501(h) by filing Form 5768 must complete Part VI-A. Other organizations checking "Yes" must complete Part VI-B AND attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.		✓
2	During the year, has the organization, either directly or indirectly, engaged in any of the following acts with any substantial contributors, trustees, directors, officers, creators, key employees, or members of their families, or with any taxable organization with which any such person is affiliated as an officer, director, trustee, majority owner, or principal beneficiary? (If the answer to any question is "Yes," attach a detailed statement explaining the transactions.)		
a	Sale, exchange, or leasing of property?	2a	✓
b	Lending of money or other extension of credit?	2b	✓
c	Furnishing of goods, services, or facilities?	2c	✓
d	Payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses if more than \$1,000)?	2d	✓
e	Transfer of any part of its income or assets?	2e	✓
3a	Do you make grants for scholarships, fellowships, student loans, etc.? (If "Yes," attach an explanation of how you determine that recipients qualify to receive payments.)	3a	✓
b	Do you have a section 403(b) annuity plan for your employees?	3b	✓
4	Did you maintain any separate account for participating donors where donors have the right to provide advice on the use or distribution of funds?	4	✓

**Part IV Reason for Non-Private Foundation Status** (See pages 3 through 6 of the instructions.)

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (Please check only **ONE** applicable box.)

- 5  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 6  A school. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Also complete Part V.)
- 7  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 8  A Federal, state, or local government or governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 9  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). **Enter the hospital's name, city, and state ▶** \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11a  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11b  A community trust. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 12  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its charitable, etc., functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 13  An organization that is not controlled by any disqualified persons (other than foundation managers) and supports organizations described in: (1) lines 5 through 12 above; or (2) section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6), if they meet the test of section 509(a)(2). (See section 509(a)(3).)

Provide the following information about the supported organizations. (See page 5 of the instructions.)

(a) Name(s) of supported organization(s)	(b) Line number from above

- 14  An organization organized and operated to test for public safety. Section 509(a)(4). (See page 6 of the instructions.)

**Part IV-A Support Schedule** (Complete only if you checked a box on line 10, 11, or 12.) *Use cash method of accounting.*

**Note:** You may use the worksheet in the instructions for converting from the accrual to the cash method of accounting.

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2002	(b) 2001	(c) 2000	(d) 1999	(e) Total
15 Gifts, grants, and contributions received. (Do not include unusual grants. See line 28.)	404,528	359,234	313,240	70,461	1,147,463
16 Membership fees received					
17 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to the organization's charitable, etc., purpose	-	134	-	-	134
18 Gross income from interest, dividends, amounts received from payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), rents, royalties, and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975	234	1,060	37	81	1,421
19 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 18					
20 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf					
21 The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge.					
22 Other income. Attach a schedule. Do not include gain or (loss) from sale of capital assets					
23 Total of lines 15 through 22	404,771	360,428	313,277	70,542	1,149,018
24 Line 23 minus line 17	404,771	360,294	313,277	70,542	1,148,884
25 Enter 1% of line 23	4,048	3,604	3,133	705	

26 Organizations described on lines 10 or 11: a Enter 2% of amount in column (e), line 24	26a	22,978
b Prepare a list for your records to show the name of and amount contributed by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) whose total gifts for 1999 through 2002 exceeded the amount shown in line 26a. Do not file this list with your return. Enter the total of all these excess amounts	26b	671,427
c Total support for section 509(a)(1) test. Enter line 24, column (e)	26c	1,148,884
d Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines: 18 <u>1,421</u> 19 <u>0</u>		
22 <u>0</u> 26b <u>671,427</u>	26d	672,848
e Public support (line 26c minus line 26d total)	26e	476,036
f Public support percentage (line 26e (numerator) divided by line 26c (denominator))	26f	41 %

27 Organizations described on line 12: a For amounts included in lines 15, 16, and 17 that were received from a "disqualified person," prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and total amounts received in each year from, each "disqualified person" Do not file this list with your return. Enter the sum of such amounts for each year:

(2002) ..... (2001) ..... (2000) ..... (1999) .....

b For any amount included in line 17 that was received from each person (other than "disqualified persons"), prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and amount received for each year, that was more than the larger of (1) the amount on line 25 for the year or (2) \$5,000. (Include in the list organizations described in lines 5 through 11, as well as individuals.) Do not file this list with your return. After computing the difference between the amount received and the larger amount described in (1) or (2), enter the sum of these differences (the excess amounts) for each year:

(2002) ..... (2001) ..... (2000) ..... (1999) .....

c Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines: 15 _____ 16 _____		
17 _____ 20 _____ 21 _____	27c	
d Add: Line 27a total _____ and line 27b total _____	27d	
e Public support (line 27c total minus line 27d total)	27e	
f Total support for section 509(a)(2) test: Enter amount from line 23, column (e)	27f	
g Public support percentage (line 27e (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))	27g	%
h Investment income percentage (line 18, column (e) (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))	27h	%

28 Unusual Grants: For an organization described in line 10, 11, or 12 that received any unusual grants during 1999 through 2002, prepare a list for your records to show, for each year, the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, and a brief description of the nature of the grant. Do not file this list with your return. Do not include these grants in line 15.

**Part V Private School Questionnaire** (See page 7 of the instructions.)  
**(To be completed ONLY by schools that checked the box on line 6 in Part IV)**

		Yes	No
29	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body? . . . . .		
30	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? . . . . .		
31	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? . . . . . If "Yes," please describe; if "No," please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .		
32	Does the organization maintain the following:		
a	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff? . . . . .		
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis? . . . . .		
c	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? . . . . .		
d	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions? . . . . .		
	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.) . . . . . . . . . .		
33	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:		
a	Students' rights or privileges? . . . . .		
b	Admissions policies? . . . . .		
c	Employment of faculty or administrative staff? . . . . .		
d	Scholarships or other financial assistance? . . . . .		
e	Educational policies? . . . . .		
f	Use of facilities? . . . . .		
g	Athletic programs? . . . . .		
h	Other extracurricular activities? . . . . .		
	If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement ) . . . . . . . . . .		
34a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? . . . . .		
b	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? . . . . . If you answered "Yes" to either 34a or b, please explain using an attached statement.		
35	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," attach an explanation . . . . .		

**Part VI-A Lobbying Expenditures by Electing Public Charities** (See page 9 of the instructions.)  
 (To be completed **ONLY** by an eligible organization that filed Form 5768)

Check **a**  if the organization belongs to an affiliated group. Check **b**  if you checked "a" and "limited control" provisions apply.

**Limits on Lobbying Expenditures**

(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)

		(e) Affiliated group totals	(b) To be completed for ALL electing organizations
<b>36</b>	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying) . . . . .	<b>36</b>	N/A
<b>37</b>	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) . . . . .	<b>37</b>	
<b>38</b>	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 36 and 37) . . . . .	<b>38</b>	
<b>39</b>	Other exempt purpose expenditures . . . . .	<b>39</b>	
<b>40</b>	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 38 and 39). . . . .	<b>40</b>	
<b>41</b>	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table— If the amount on line 40 is—      The lobbying nontaxable amount is— Not over \$500,000 . . . . . 20% of the amount on line 40 . . . . . Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 . . . \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 . . \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 . \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 . . . . . \$1,000,000 . . . . .	<b>41</b>	
<b>42</b>	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 41) . . . . .	<b>42</b>	
<b>43</b>	Subtract line 42 from line 36. Enter -0- if line 42 is more than line 36 . . . . .	<b>43</b>	
<b>44</b>	Subtract line 41 from line 38. Enter -0- if line 41 is more than line 38 . . . . .	<b>44</b>	

**Caution:** If there is an amount on either line 43 or line 44, you must file Form 4720.

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.  
 See the instructions for lines 45 through 50 on page 11 of the instructions.)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period				
	(a) 2003	(b) 2002	(c) 2001	(d) 2000	(e) Total
<b>45</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount . . . . .					
<b>46</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 45(e)).					
<b>47</b> Total lobbying expenditures . . . . .					
<b>48</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount . . . . .					
<b>49</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 48(e))					
<b>50</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures . . . . .					

**Part VI-B Lobbying Activity by Nonelecting Public Charities**

(For reporting only by organizations that did not complete Part VI-A) (See page 12 of the instructions.)

During the year, did the organization attempt to influence national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:

- a** Volunteers . . . . .
- b** Paid staff or management (Include compensation in expenses reported on lines c through h.) . . . . .
- c** Media advertisements . . . . .
- d** Mailings to members, legislators, or the public . . . . .
- e** Publications, or published or broadcast statements . . . . .
- f** Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes . . . . .
- g** Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body . . . . .
- h** Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means . . . . .
- i** Total lobbying expenditures (Add lines c through h.) . . . . .

Yes	No	Amount

If "Yes" to any of the above, also attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.



174

## AMAZON WATCH

EIN: 95-4 [REDACTED]

Form 990 (2003) Schedule Attachment

## Statement 1

Part II, line 42: Depreciation

Part IV, line 57b: Accumulated depreciation

Description	Dec-02 Basis	Additions	Retirements	Dec-03 Basis	Method
1999 Equipment	11,042			11,042	
2000 Equipment	14,188			14,188	
2001 Equipment:	6,540			6,540	
2002 Equipt.	6,671	-		6,671	
2003 Equipt.		1,492		1,492	
Total	38,441	1,492	-	39,933	
Depreciation	(29,613)	(4,656)	-	(34,269)	SL-3
Net (Book Value)	8,828	(3,164)	-	<u>5,664</u>	

AMAZON WATCH  
EIN-95-4 [REDACTED]  
Form 990 (2003) Schedule Attachment

Statement 2

**Part III: Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

**A. Campaigns to protect endangered rainforests in the Amazon**

Our campaigns aimed to protect intact rainforest regions that were threatened by the expansion of South America's oil and gas transportation network and new drilling in the Colombian, Ecuadorian and Peruvian Amazon for export to U.S. markets

**The specific strategies utilized during 2003 included:**

Specifically in 2003, Amazon Watch focused its advocacy efforts three campaigns.

- 1) Protecting the pristine rainforest territories of Shuar, Achuar and Kichwa peoples in southern Ecuadorian Amazon—which are threatened by planned oil drilling activities
- 2) In safeguarding blocks 57 and 88, known as “the Camisea project” in Peru Amazon Watch and allies spearheaded an international campaign for the Camisea project to stop pipelines and oil and gas wells inside of the Nahua Kugapakori Reserve for isolated indigenous peoples, and
- 3) In the cleanup of toxic waste pits and widespread oil pollution in the Northern Ecuadorian Amazon where nearly 30,000 people are suffering an exploding health crisis

**Results in 2003:**

**January**

Amazon Watch staff traveled to Colombia to participate in a strategy session with the U'wa people to jointly develop plans for a new phase of the campaign to defend of their land and people from a large-scale oil project

**March**

During the National Colombia Mobilization, focused media attention on the role of a military aid package of \$100 million--channeled to protect Occidental Petroleum's pipeline--in fueling rainforest destruction and human rights abuses in Colombia

Held meeting with Enrique Iglesias, the President of the Inter-American Development Bank during the Bank's annual meeting in Milan to present evidence on the failures of the Camisea gas project in the Peruvian Amazon to adhere to international environmental standards in its initial phase

Following pressure from Amazon Watch and Peruvian allies, US-based Hunt Oil agreed to withdraw from the pristine Alto Purus area near the Brazil-Peru border, citing concerns for the isolated and vulnerable indigenous population

**April**

Carried out media outreach to publicize the lawsuit against Occidental Petroleum for the corporation's role in a massacre in Colombia In coordination with the International Labor Rights Fund representing plaintiffs, organized events with one of the survivors at the company's Annual Stockholders Meeting in Los Angeles.

**May**

Organized delegation of Peruvian organizations to Washington DC to meet with decision- makers on Camisea gas project, including the U.S. Export Import Bank, Inter-American Development Bank, the U.S. State Department, U.S. AID, the Treasury Department, and the White House

Hosted a delegation of Shuar, Achuar, Kichwa, and Zapara indigenous leaders from the Ecuadorian and Peruvian Amazon to Houston to request that Burlington Resources withdraw oil drilling plans and leave their territories

Organized a two-week visit to the San Francisco Bay Area for 12 members of the communities affected by ChevronTexaco's extensive oil contamination in the Ecuadorian Amazon Local residents formed a support group to pressure the company to fully remediate nearly one million acres in the Amazon harmed by its oil operations

Form **8868**  
 (December 2000)  
 Department of the Treasury  
 Internal Revenue Service

### Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

▶ File a separate application for each return.

- If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box  ▶
- If you are filing for an Additional (not automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form).

Note: Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

**Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time—Only submit original (no copies needed)**  
 Note: Form 990-T corporations requesting an automatic 6-month extension—check this box and complete Part I only  ▶  
 All other corporations (including Form 990-C filers) must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Partnerships, REMICs and trusts must use Form 8736 to request an extension of time to file Form 1065, 1066, or 1041

Type or print	Name of Exempt Organization <b>Amazon Watch</b>	Employer identification number <b>95: [REDACTED]</b>
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. [REDACTED]	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. <b>Malibu, CA 90265</b>	

Check type of return to be filed (file a separate application for each return):

- |  |   |                                    |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (corporation)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4720 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-BL         | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 5227 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-EZ         | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (trust other than above)      | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 6069 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-PF         | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 1041-A                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8870 |

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box  ▶
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_ . If this is for the whole group, check this box  ▶ . If it is for part of the group, check this box  ▶ and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension will cover.

1 I request an automatic 3-month (6-month, for 990-T corporation) extension of time until August 15, 2004, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:  
 ▶  calendar year 2004 or  
 ▶  tax year beginning \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, and ending \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

2 If this tax year is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions \$ \_\_\_\_\_

b If this application is for Form 990-PF or 990-T, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit \$ \_\_\_\_\_

c Balance Due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### Signature and Verification

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form.

Signature ▶ [Signature] Title ▶ Bookkeeper Date ▶ 5/14/04

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instruction

Cat No. 27916D

Form **8868** (12-2000)

**2004**

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2004**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

**A For the 2004 calendar year, or tax year beginning** , 2004, and ending

**B** Check if applicable:

- Address change
- Name change
- Initial return
- Final return
- Amended return
- Application pending

Please use IRS label or print or type. See specific instructions.

**AMAZON WATCH, INC.**  
**ONE HAIGHT STREET B**  
**SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102**

**D Employer Identification Number**  
95-4 [REDACTED]

**E Telephone number**  
415/487-9600

**F Accounting method:**  Cash  Accrual  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**G Web site:** WWW.AMAZONWATCH.ORG

**J Organization type** (check only one):  501(c) 3 (insert no)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Check here  if the organization's gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,000. The organization need not file a return with the IRS; but if the organization received a Form 990 Package in the mail, it should file a return without financial data. Some states require a complete return.

**L** Gross receipts: Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12 **523,592.**

**H and I are not applicable to section 527 organizations**

**H (a)** Is this a group return for affiliates?  Yes  No

**H (b)** If 'Yes,' enter number of affiliates \_\_\_\_\_

**H (c)** Are all affiliates included?  Yes  No (If 'No,' attach a list. See instructions.)

**H (d)** Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling?  Yes  No

**I** Group Exemption Number \_\_\_\_\_

**M** Check  if the organization is not required to attach Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances** (See Instructions)

<b>1</b> Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received				
<b>a</b> Direct public support	<b>1a</b>	521,585.		
<b>b</b> Indirect public support	<b>1b</b>			
<b>c</b> Government contributions (grants)	<b>1c</b>			
<b>d</b> Total (add lines 1a through 1c) (cash \$ 521,585. noncash \$ _____)	<b>1d</b>		521,585.	
<b>2</b> Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part VII, line 93)	<b>2</b>		2,000.	
<b>3</b> Membership dues and assessments	<b>3</b>			
<b>4</b> Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	<b>4</b>		7.	
<b>5</b> Dividends and interest from securities	<b>5</b>			
<b>6a</b> Gross rents	<b>6a</b>			
<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses	<b>6b</b>			
<b>c</b> Net rental income or (loss) (subtract line 6b from line 6a)	<b>6c</b>			
<b>7</b> Other investment income (describe _____)	<b>7</b>			
<b>8a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(A) Securities		(B) Other	
<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>8a</b>			
<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) (attach schedule)	<b>8b</b>			
<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss) (combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B))	<b>8c</b>			
<b>8d</b>	<b>8d</b>			
<b>9</b> Special events and activities (attach schedule). If any amount is from gaming, check here <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>a</b> Gross revenue (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1a)	<b>9a</b>			
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses other than fundraising expenses	<b>9b</b>			
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from special events (subtract line 9b from line 9a)	<b>9c</b>			
<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10a</b>			
<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>			
<b>c</b> Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (attach schedule) (subtract line 10b from line 10a)	<b>10c</b>			
<b>11</b> Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)	<b>11</b>			
<b>12</b> Total revenue (add lines 1d, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 8d, 9c, 10c, and 11)	<b>12</b>		523,592.	
<b>13</b> Program fees (from line 44, column (B))	<b>13</b>		307,145.	
<b>14</b> Management and general (from line 44, column (C))	<b>14</b>		48,501.	
<b>15</b> Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))	<b>15</b>		36,006.	
<b>16</b> Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)	<b>16</b>			
<b>17</b> Total expenses (add lines 16 and 44, column (A))	<b>17</b>		391,652.	
<b>18</b> Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 12)	<b>18</b>		131,940.	
<b>19</b> Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))	<b>19</b>		-31,801.	
<b>20</b> Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation) SEE STATEMENT. 1	<b>20</b>		133,333.	
<b>21</b> Net assets or fund balances at end of year (combine lines 18, 19, and 20)	<b>21</b>		233,472.	

SCANNED DEC 09 2005

RECEIVED  
NOV 17 2005  
OGDEN, UT

918  
9

**Part II Statement of Functional Expenses** All organizations must complete column (A). Columns (B), (C), and (D) are required for section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts but optional for others

Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I		(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
22 Grants and allocations (att sch) SEE STM 2 (cash \$ 31,282. non-cash \$ 9,856.)	22	41,138.	41,138.		
23 Specific assistance to individuals (att sch)	23				
24 Benefits paid to or for members (att sch)	24				
25 Compensation of officers, directors, etc.	25	35,000.	25,900.	5,215.	3,885.
26 Other salaries and wages	26	155,329.	115,134.	22,954.	17,241.
27 Pension plan contributions	27				
28 Other employee benefits	28	17,145.	12,705.	2,537.	1,903.
29 Payroll taxes	29	16,026.	11,876.	2,371.	1,779.
30 Professional fundraising fees	30				
31 Accounting fees	31	2,906.		2,906.	
32 Legal fees	32				
33 Supplies	33	1,529.	1,165.	223.	141.
34 Telephone	34	12,259.	9,341.	1,790.	1,128.
35 Postage and shipping	35	2,608.	1,987.	381.	240.
36 Occupancy	36	17,264.	14,726.	2,538.	
37 Equipment rental and maintenance	37				
38 Printing and publications	38	1,487.	1,132.	218.	137.
39 Travel	39	44,517.	38,195.	2,226.	4,096.
40 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	40				
41 Interest	41				
42 Depreciation, depletion, etc (attach schedule)	42	3,809.	2,899.	910.	
43 Other expenses not covered above (itemize).					
a SEE STATEMENT 3	43a	40,635.	30,947.	4,232.	5,456.
b	43b				
c	43c				
d	43d				
e	43e				
44 Total functional expenses (add lines 22 - 43). Organizations completing columns (B) - (D), carry these totals to lines 13 - 15	44	391,652.	307,145.	48,501.	36,006.

Joint Costs. Check  if you are following SOP 98-2

Are any joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation reported in (B) Program services?  Yes  No

If 'Yes,' enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_; (ii) the amount allocated to Program services \$ \_\_\_\_\_; (iii) the amount allocated to Management and general \$ \_\_\_\_\_; and (iv) the amount allocated to Fundraising \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose?  SEE STATEMENT 4  
All organizations must describe their exempt purpose achievements in a clear and concise manner. State the number of clients served, publications issued, etc. Discuss achievements that are not measurable. (Section 501(c)(3) & (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must also enter the amount of grants & allocations to others)

**Program Service Expenses**  
(Required for 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) trusts, but optional for others.)

a SEE STATEMENT 5				
		(Grants and allocations \$ _____)		307,145.
b		(Grants and allocations \$ _____)		
c		(Grants and allocations \$ _____)		
d		(Grants and allocations \$ _____)		
e Other program services		(Grants and allocations \$ _____)		
<b>f Total of Program Service Expenses</b> (should equal line 44, column (B), Program services)				<b>307,145.</b>

**Part IV. Balance Sheets** (See Instructions)

**Note:** Where required, attached schedules and amounts within the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only

		(A)		(B)
		Beginning of year		End of year
ASSETS	45 Cash – non-interest-bearing	1,075.	45	70,881.
	46 Savings and temporary cash investments	2,312.	46	58,209.
	47a Accounts receivable		47a	
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		47b	47c
	48a Pledges receivable		48a	
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		48b	48c
	49 Grants receivable		49	103,333.
	50 Receivables from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		50	
	51a Other notes & loans receivable (attach sch)		51a	
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		51b	51c
	52 Inventories for sale or use		52	
	53 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		53	
	54 Investments – securities (attach schedule)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input type="checkbox"/> FMV	54	
	55a Investments – land, buildings, & equipment: basis		55a	
	b Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule)		55b	55c
56 Investments – other (attach schedule)		56		
57a Land, buildings, and equipment: basis	39,933.	57a		
b Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule) STATEMENT 6	38,078.	57b	57c	
58 Other assets (describe ▶ _____)	5,664.	58	1,855.	
59 <b>Total assets</b> (add lines 45 through 58) (must equal line 74)	9,051.	59	234,278.	
LIABILITIES	60 Accounts payable and accrued expenses.	40,852.	60	806.
	61 Grants payable		61	
	62 Deferred revenue		62	
	63 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		63	
	64a Tax-exempt bond liabilities (attach schedule)		64a	
	b Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule)		64b	
	65 Other liabilities (describe ▶ _____)		65	
66 <b>Total liabilities</b> (add lines 60 through 65)	40,852.	66	806.	
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74			
	67 Unrestricted	-35,001.	67	-46,319.
	68 Temporarily restricted	3,200.	68	279,791.
	69 Permanently restricted		69	
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 70 through 74			
	70 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds		70	
	71 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund		71	
	72 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		72	
73 <b>Total net assets or fund balances</b> (add lines 67 through 69 or lines 70 through 72; column (A) must equal line 19, column (B) must equal line 21)	-31,801.	73	233,472.	
74 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances</b> (add lines 66 and 73)	9,051.	74	234,278.	

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

BAA

**Part IV-A Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements with Revenue per Return** (See instructions.)

**Part IV-B Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements with Expenses per Return**

<b>a</b> Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		523,592.	<b>a</b> Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		391,652.
<b>b</b> Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on line 12, Form 990:			<b>b</b> Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on line 17, Form 990:		
(1) Net unrealized gains on investments \$			(1) Donated services and use of facilities \$		
(2) Donated services and use of facilities \$			(2) Prior year adjustments reported on line 20, Form 990 \$		
(3) Recoveries of prior year grants \$			(3) Losses reported on line 20, Form 990 \$		
(4) Other (specify)			(4) Other (specify)		
----- \$			----- \$		
Add amounts on lines (1) through (4)	<b>b</b>		Add amounts on lines (1) through (4)	<b>b</b>	
<b>c</b> Line <b>a</b> minus line <b>b</b>	<b>c</b>	523,592.	<b>c</b> Line <b>a</b> minus line <b>b</b>	<b>c</b>	391,652.
<b>d</b> Amounts included on line 12, Form 990 but not on line <b>a</b> :			<b>d</b> Amounts included on line 17, Form 990 but not on line <b>a</b> :		
(1) Investment expenses not included on line 6b, Form 990 \$			(1) Investment expenses not included on line 6b, Form 990 \$		
(2) Other (specify)			(2) Other (specify):		
----- \$			----- \$		
Add amounts on lines (1) and (2)	<b>d</b>		Add amounts on lines (1) and (2)	<b>d</b>	
<b>e</b> Total revenue per line 12, Form 990 (line <b>c</b> plus line <b>d</b> )	<b>e</b>	523,592.	<b>e</b> Total expenses per line 17, Form 990 (line <b>c</b> plus line <b>d</b> )	<b>e</b>	391,652.

**Part V List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees** (List each one even if not compensated, see instructions.)

(A) Name and address	(B) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(C) Compensation (if not paid, enter -0-)	(D) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(E) Expense account and other allowances
SEE STATEMENT 7		35,000.	0.	0.
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				

**75** Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee receive aggregate compensation of more than \$100,000 from your organization and all related organizations, of which more than \$10,000 was provided by the related organizations?  Yes  No  
 If 'Yes,' attach schedule — see instructions

**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Organization Exempt Under  
Section 501(c)(3)**

(Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k),  
501(n), or Section 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust  
Supplementary Information — (See separate instructions.)

**2004**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **MUST be completed by the above organizations and attached to their Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95- [REDACTED]

**Part I Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Employees Other Than Officers, Directors, and Trustees**  
(See instructions. List each one. If there are none, enter 'None'.)

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account and other allowances
NONE				
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000	0			

**Part II Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Professional Services**  
(See instructions. List each one (whether individuals or firms). If there are none, enter 'None'.)

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services	0	

**Part III** Statements About Activities (See instructions)

**1** During the year, has the organization attempted to influence national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum? If 'Yes,' enter the total expenses paid or incurred in connection with the lobbying activities **\$** N/A

(Must equal amounts on line 38, Part VI-A, or line i of Part VI-B)

	Yes	No
1		X

Organizations that made an election under section 501(h) by filing Form 5768 must complete Part VI-A. Other organizations checking 'Yes' must complete Part VI-B AND attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities

**2** During the year, has the organization, either directly or indirectly, engaged in any of the following acts with any substantial contributors, trustees, directors, officers, creators, key employees, or members of their families, or with any taxable organization with which any such person is affiliated as an officer, director, trustee, majority owner, or principal beneficiary? (If the answer to any question is 'Yes,' attach a detailed statement explaining the transactions)

--	--	--

**a** Sale, exchange, or leasing of property?

2a		X
----	--	---

**b** Lending of money or other extension of credit?

2b		X
----	--	---

**c** Furnishing of goods, services, or facilities?

2c		X
----	--	---

**d** Payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses if more than \$1,000)?

SEE FORM 990, PART V

2d	X	
----	---	--

**e** Transfer of any part of its income or assets?

2e		X
----	--	---

**3a** Do you make grants for scholarships, fellowships, student loans, etc? (If 'Yes,' attach an explanation of how you determine that recipients qualify to receive payments)

3a		X
----	--	---

**b** Do you have a section 403(b) annuity plan for your employees?

3b		X
----	--	---

**4a** Did you maintain any separate account for participating donors where donors have the right to provide advice on the use or distribution of funds?

4a		X
----	--	---

**b** Do you provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?

4b		X
----	--	---

**Part IV** Reason for Non-Private Foundation Status (See instructions)

The organization is not a private foundation because it is. (Please check only **ONE** applicable box.)

**5**  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).

**6**  A school. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Also complete Part V.)

**7**  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).

**8**  A Federal, state, or local government or governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).

**9**  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state

**10**  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)

**11 a**  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)

**11 b**  A community trust. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)

**12**  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its charitable, etc, functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)

**13**  An organization that is not controlled by any disqualified persons (other than foundation managers) and supports organizations described in: (1) lines 5 through 12 above; or (2) section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6), if they meet the test of section 509(a)(2). (See section 509(a)(3).)

Provide the following information about the supported organizations. (See instructions.)

(a) Name(s) of supported organization(s)	(b) Line number from above

**14**  An organization organized and operated to test for public safety. Section 509(a)(4). (See instructions.)

**Part VI-A Lobbying Expenditures by Electing Public Charities** (See instructions.)  
 (To be completed **ONLY** by an eligible organization that filed Form 5768)

N/A

Check  **a** if the organization belongs to an affiliated group. Check  **b** if you checked 'a' and 'limited control' provisions apply.

**Limits on Lobbying Expenditures**

(The term 'expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred.)

	(a) Affiliated group totals	(b) To be completed for ALL electing organizations
<b>36</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)	<b>36</b>	
<b>37</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	<b>37</b>	
<b>38</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 36 and 37)	<b>38</b>	
<b>39</b> Other exempt purpose expenditures	<b>39</b>	
<b>40</b> Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 38 and 39)	<b>40</b>	
<b>41</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table --		
<b>If the amount on line 40 is --</b>		
Not over \$500,000		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000		
Over \$17,000,000		
<b>The lobbying nontaxable amount is --</b>		
20% of the amount on line 40		
\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000		
\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000	<b>41</b>	
\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000		
\$1,000,000		
<b>42</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 41)	<b>42</b>	
<b>43</b> Subtract line 42 from line 36. Enter -0- if line 42 is more than line 36	<b>43</b>	
<b>44</b> Subtract line 41 from line 38. Enter -0- if line 41 is more than line 38	<b>44</b>	

**Caution:** If there is an amount on either line 43 or line 44, you must file Form 4720

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below  
 See the instructions for lines 45 through 50)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period				
	(a) 2004	(b) 2003	(c) 2002	(d) 2001	(e) Total
<b>45</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>46</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 45(e))					
<b>47</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>48</b> Grassroots non-taxable amount					
<b>49</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 48(e))					
<b>50</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

**Part VI-B Lobbying Activity by Nonelecting Public Charities**

(For reporting only by organizations that did not complete Part VI-A) (See instructions.)

N/A

During the year, did the organization attempt to influence national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of

	Yes	No	Amount
<b>a</b> Volunteers			
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (Include compensation in expenses reported on lines c through h.)			
<b>c</b> Media advertisements			
<b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public			
<b>e</b> Publications, or published or broadcast statements			
<b>f</b> Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes			
<b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body			
<b>h</b> Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means			
<b>i</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines c through h.)			

If 'Yes' to any of the above, also attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.



**Part IV-A Support Schedule** (Complete only if you checked a box on line 10, 11, or 12.) *Use cash method of accounting.*

**Note:** You may use the worksheet in the instructions for converting from the accrual to the cash method of accounting

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2003	(b) 2002	(c) 2001	(d) 2000	(e) Total
<b>15</b> Gifts, grants, and contributions received. (Do not include unusual grants. See line 28.)	283,206.	404,528.	359,234.	313,240.	1,360,208.
<b>16</b> Membership fees received					
<b>17</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to the organization's charitable, etc., purpose	29.		134.		163.
<b>18</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, amounts received from payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), rents, royalties, and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975	83.	234.	1,060.	37.	1,414.
<b>19</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 18					
<b>20</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf					
<b>21</b> The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge.					
<b>22</b> Other income. Attach a schedule. Do not include gain or (loss) from sale of capital assets					
<b>23</b> Total of lines 15 through 22	283,318.	404,762.	360,428.	313,277.	1,361,785.
<b>24</b> Line 23 minus line 17	283,289.	404,762.	360,294.	313,277.	1,361,622.
<b>25</b> Enter 1% of line 23	2,833.	4,048.	3,604.	3,133.	

<b>26 Organizations described on lines 10 or 11:</b> a Enter 2% of amount in column (e), line 24	<b>26a</b>	27,232.
b Prepare a list for your records to show the name of and amount contributed by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) whose total gifts for 2000 through 2003 exceeded the amount shown in line 26a. Do not file this list with your return. Enter the total of all these excess amounts	<b>26b</b>	78,431.
c Total support for section 509(a)(1) test. Enter line 24, column (e)	<b>26c</b>	1,361,622.
d Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines: 18 <u>1,414.</u> 19 _____	<b>26d</b>	79,845.
22 _____ 26b <u>78,431.</u>	<b>26e</b>	1,281,777.
e Public support (line 26c minus line 26d total)	<b>26f</b>	94.14 %
f Public support percentage (line 26e (numerator) divided by line 26c (denominator))		

<b>27 Organizations described on line 12:</b> N/A	
a For amounts included in lines 15, 16, and 17 that were received from a 'disqualified person,' prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and total amounts received in each year from, each 'disqualified person.' Do not file this list with your return. Enter the sum of such amounts for each year: (2003) _____ (2002) _____ (2001) _____ (2000) _____	
b For any amount included in line 17 that was received from each person (other than 'disqualified persons'), prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and amount received for each year, that was more than the larger of (1) the amount on line 25 for the year or (2) \$5,000. (Include in the list organizations described in lines 5 through 11, as well as individuals.) Do not file this list with your return. After computing the difference between the amount received and the larger amount described in (1) or (2), enter the sum of these differences (the excess amounts) for each year: (2003) _____ (2002) _____ (2001) _____ (2000) _____	
c Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines: 15 _____ 16 _____ 17 _____ 20 _____ 21 _____	<b>27c</b>
d Add: Line 27a total _____ and line 27b total _____	<b>27d</b>
e Public support (line 27c total minus line 27d total)	<b>27e</b>
f Total support for section 509(a)(2) test: Enter amount from line 23, column (e)	<b>27f</b>
g Public support percentage (line 27e (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))	<b>27g</b>
h Investment income percentage (line 18, column (e) (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))	<b>27h</b>

**28 Unusual Grants:** For an organization described in line 10, 11, or 12 that received any unusual grants during 2000 through 2003, prepare a list for your records to show, for each year, the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, and a brief description of the nature of the grant. Do not file this list with your return. Do not include these grants in line 15.

**Part V Private School Questionnaire** (See instructions)  
 (To be completed ONLY by schools that checked the box on line 6 in Part IV)

N/A

	Yes	No
<b>29</b> Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?		
<b>30</b> Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
<b>31</b> Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If 'Yes,' please describe; if 'No,' please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)		
<b>32</b> Does the organization maintain the following:		
<b>a</b> Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?		
<b>b</b> Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?		
<b>c</b> Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
<b>d</b> Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?		
If you answered 'No' to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)		
<b>33</b> Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to		
<b>a</b> Students' rights or privileges?		
<b>b</b> Admissions policies?		
<b>c</b> Employment of faculty or administrative staff?		
<b>d</b> Scholarships or other financial assistance?		
<b>e</b> Educational policies?		
<b>f</b> Use of facilities?		
<b>g</b> Athletic programs?		
<b>h</b> Other extracurricular activities?		
If you answered 'Yes' to any of the above, please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)		
<b>34a</b> Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?		
<b>b</b> Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? If you answered 'Yes' to either 34a or b, please explain using an attached statement		
<b>35</b> Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4 01 through 4 05 of Rev Proc 75-50, 1975-2 C B 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If 'No,' attach an explanation.		

2004

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 1

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95

**STATEMENT 1**  
**FORM 990, PART I, LINE 20**  
**OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES**

ACCOUNTING METHOD CHANGE

TOTAL	\$	133,333.
	\$	<u>133,333.</u>

**STATEMENT 2**  
**FORM 990, PART II, LINE 22**  
**GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS**

## CASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	ASOCIACION U'WA-CABILLO MAYOR	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]	
	CUBARA, BOYACA, COLOMBIA	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		\$ 3,200.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	CONSEJO MACHIGUENCIA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]	
	EX-GRANJA DE MISIONES, PERU	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		788.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	AMAZON ALLIANCE	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	1367 CONNECTICUT AVE NW	
	WASHINGTON, DC 20036	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		1,000.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FRENTE DE DEFENSA DE AMAZONIA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]	
	NUEVA LOJA, SUCUMBIOS, ECUADOR	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		20,890.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	AIDSESEP	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]	
	SANTA CATARINA, LIMA, PERU	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		5,404.
TOTAL CASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS		\$ 31,282.

2004

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 2

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95

**STATEMENT 2 (CONTINUED)**  
**FORM 990, PART II, LINE 22**  
**GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS**

NONCASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM		
DONEE'S NAME:	AIDSESEP		
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]		
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	SANTA CATARINA, LIMA, PERU		
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY:	NONE		
DATE OF GIFT:	TRAVEL, CAMERA EQUIPMENT		
BOOK VALUE:	3/30/2004		
METHOD USED TO DETERMINE BV:	5,002.		
FAIR MARKET VALUE:	PURCHASE PRICE		
METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV:		\$	5,002.

CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM		
DONEE'S NAME:	FRENTE DE DEFENSA DE AMAZONIA		
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]		
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NUEVA LOJA, SUCUMBIOS, ECUADOR		
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY:	NONE		
DATE OF GIFT:	TRAVEL AND LAPTOP		
BOOK VALUE:	3/17/2004		
METHOD USED TO DETERMINE BV:	960.		
FAIR MARKET VALUE:	PURCHASE PRICE		
METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV:			960.

CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM		
DONEE'S NAME:	COMUNIDAD SARAYACU		
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	C/O CENTRO DE DRECHOSE ECONOMI		
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	60 PISO QUITO, ECUADOR		
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY:	NONE		
DATE OF GIFT:	AV AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		
BOOK VALUE:	1/28/2004		
METHOD USED TO DETERMINE BV:	3,894.		
FAIR MARKET VALUE:	PURCHASE PRICE		
METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV:			3,894.

TOTAL NONCASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	\$	9,856.
--------------------------------------	----	--------

TOTAL GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	\$	41,138.
------------------------------	----	---------

**STATEMENT 3**  
**FORM 990, PART II, LINE 43**  
**OTHER EXPENSES**

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	TOTAL	PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
EQUIPMENT	2,090.	1,593.	497.	
FINANCE CHARGES	3,293.	2,509.	481.	303.
FUNDRAISING	3,010.			3,010.
INSURANCE	5,701.	4,344.	1,357.	
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	3,786.	2,883.	556.	347.

2004

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 7

CLIENT 14850

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95

STATEMENT 7 (CONTINUED)  
 FORM 990, PART V  
 LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
JONATHON FRIEMAN ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
DANIELA MELTZER ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
HEATHER ROSMARIN ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	SECRETARY 2	0.	0.	0.
ATOSSA SOLTANI ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	PRES/EXEC DIR 40	35,000.	0.	0.
JEANNE TROMBLY ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
JEFF MENDELSON ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
JONAS MINTON ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
TOTAL		\$ 35,000.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

**2005**

2004

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 3

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95

**STATEMENT 3 (CONTINUED)**  
**FORM 990, PART II, LINE 43**  
**OTHER EXPENSES**

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	TOTAL	PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
OUTSIDE SERVICES	1,767.	1,346.	421.	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14,685.	13,469.		1,216.
PUBLICITY	6,303.	4,803.	920.	580.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 40,635.</b>	<b>\$ 30,947.</b>	<b>\$ 4,232.</b>	<b>\$ 5,456.</b>

**STATEMENT 4**  
**FORM 990, PART III**  
**ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE**

AMAZON WATCH IS A 501(C) (3) NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO DEFENDING THE RAINFORESTS AND SUPPORTING THE RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES OF THE AMAZON BASIN. IN COORDINATION WITH LOCAL INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL GROUPS, WE FOCUS ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS THAT THREATEN FOREST COMMUNITIES AND BIODIVERSITY. WE ALSO ASSIST LOCAL GROUPS IN STRENGTHENING THEIR ADVOCACY SKILLS AND DEVELOPING SOLUTIONS FOR THE LONG-TERM PROTECTION OF THEIR LANDS.

**STATEMENT 5**  
**FORM 990, PART III, LINE A**  
**STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
IN 2004 OUR CAMPAIGNS MADE A CRITICAL DIFFERENCE. WE STRATEGICALLY FOCUSED ON THE OIL INDUSTRY, WHICH HAS TARGETED VAST AREAS OF THE AMAZON'S REMOTE FRONTIERS FOR EXPLOITATION. BY MOBILIZING INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS, RELIGIOUS LEADERS, AND THE PUBLIC WE HAVE PERSUADED KEY DECISION-MAKERS TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT.		
AMAZON WATCH CARRIED OUT TWO MAIN PROGRAMS IN 2004:		
I. CAMPAIGNS TO PROTECT THE AMAZON BASIN ECOSYSTEMS AND THE RIGHTS OF THE REGION'S INDIGENOUS PEOPLES.		
II. PROGRAMS TO STRENGTHEN THE CAPACITY OF INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON INCLUDING SMALL GRANTS TO INDIGENOUS PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON REGION		
THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF KEY ACHIEVEMENTS IN 2004.		
I. CAMPAIGNS TO PROTECT THE AMAZON BASIN ECOSYSTEMS AND THE RIGHTS OF THE REGION'S INDIGENOUS PEOPLES.		
THE SPECIFIC ADVOCACY AND EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGNS DURING 2004 INCLUDED:		
1) GENERAL: SUPPORT ADVOCACY EFFORTS TO STRENGTHEN THE POLICIES AND PRACTICES OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS THAT OPERATE IN THE AMAZON REGION.		

2004

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 4

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95

**STATEMENT 5 (CONTINUED)**  
**FORM 990, PART III, LINE A**  
**STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
2) SOUTHERN ECUADOR: PROTECT THE PRISTINE RAINFOREST TERRITORIES OF SHUAR, ACHUAR AND KICHWA PEOPLES IN SOUTHERN ECUADORIAN AMAZON-WHICH ARE THREATENED BY PLANNED OIL DRILLING ACTIVITIES.		
3) NORTHERN ECUADOR: SEEK CLEANUP OF WIDESPREAD OIL POLLUTION IN THE NORTHERN ECUADORIAN AMAZON WHERE NEARLY 30,000 PEOPLE ARE SUFFERING AN EXPLODING HEALTH CRISIS.		
4) SOUTHERN PERU: PROTECT THE NAHUA KUGAPAKORI RESERVE AND THE REGION'S ISOLATED AND VULNERABLE INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS FROM THE IMPACTS OF OIL AND GAS DRILLING AND PIPELINES KNOWN AS "THE CAMISEA PROJECT" IN PERU.		
5) NORTHERN PERU: SUPPORTING THE ACHUAR COMMUNITIES IN SEEKING REMEDIATION OF CONTAMINATED AREAS AND IN SAFEGUARDING THEIR TERRITORIES FROM THE IMPACTS OF FUTURE OIL PROJECTS.		

**KEY ACHIEVEMENTS IN 2004:**

1. BLOCKED OIL DRILLING IN SOUTHERN ECUADORIAN AMAZON. WORKING IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH INDIGENOUS GROUPS IN ECUADOR AND THE U.S., AMAZON WATCH SUCCESSFULLY KEPT NEW OIL PROJECTS FROM ADVANCING IN THE LARGELY PRISTINE SOUTHERN REGION OF THE ECUADORIAN AMAZON.

2. THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK COMMITS TO FUNDING AN INDEPENDENT MONITORING SYSTEM FOR THE CAMISEA PROJECT. AMAZON WATCH PLAYED A KEY ROLE IN DEMONSTRATING THE INADEQUATE GOVERNMENT MONITORING AND COMPLIANCE FUNCTIONS. WORKING WITH CIVIL SOCIETY GROUPS IN WASHINGTON DC AND IN PERU, WE COMPELLED THE BANK TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE NEED FOR INDEPENDENT MONITORING AND COMMIT TO FUNDING A MONITORING PLAN PROPOSED BY PERUVIAN CIVIL SOCIETY ORGANIZATIONS.

3. PRESERVED A DE FACTO MORATORIUM ON DRILLING IN PERU'S NAHUA-KUGAPAKORI INDIGENOUS RESERVE -- THE NK RESERVE IS LARGELY A PRISTINE RAINFOREST REGION AND IS INHABITED BY INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS WITH LITTLE OR NO CONTACT WITH THE OUTSIDE WORLD. WE WORKED IN COORDINATION WITH PERUVIAN GROUPS TO MAINTAIN PRESSURE BOTH ON THE PERUVIAN GOVERNMENT, THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK, AND HUNT OIL TO HALT ANY FURTHER OIL AND GAS DRILLING INSIDE THE RESERVE.

4. ORGANIZED AN INVESTOR DELEGATION TO ECUADOR. AMAZON WATCH LED A FACT-FINDING DELEGATION OF INVESTORS FROM CHEVRONTXACO AND BURLINGTON RESOURCES TO THE ECUADORIAN AMAZON TO SEE FIRST HAND THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND CULTURAL IMPACTS OF VARIOUS OIL PROJECTS IN THE REGION. AMAZON WATCH WORKED WITH THESE CONCERNED SHAREHOLDERS TO PRESSURE THEIR COMPANIES TO IMPROVE THEIR ENVIRONMENTAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS POLICIES AND PRACTICES.

5. PRODUCED VIDEO ON BURLINGTON RESOURCES AND CONFLICT WITH THE INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN ECUADOR AND DISTRIBUTED TO SHAREHOLDERS, THE MEDIA, AND COMPANY'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

2004

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 5

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-████████

**STATEMENT 5 (CONTINUED)**  
**FORM 990, PART III, LINE A**  
**STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
6. PRODUCED VIDEO EXPOSÉ ON THE CAMISEA PROJECT'S IMPACTS IN PERU AND DISTRIBUTED THIS TO THE IDB, THE MEDIA, AND THE PUBLIC.		223,853.

II. PROGRAMS TO STRENGTHEN THE CAPACITY OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON REGION.

TO ENABLE OUR LOCAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO EFFECTIVELY COMMUNICATE WITH INTERNATIONAL ALLIES, DECISION-MAKERS, AND THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES, AMAZON WATCH FACILITATES TRAININGS IN MEDIA, PUBLIC OUTREACH, AND ADVOCACY. DURING THE YEAR, AMAZON WATCH HELPED PROVIDE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (LAPTOPS, RADIOS, CAMERAS, FIELD / RAIN GEAR) AND EMERGENCY FUNDS TO OUR PARTNER GROUPS. THE COMMUNICATIONS TRAINING AND THE EQUIPMENT HAS PROVEN CRUCIAL AND IMPROVED THE INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS OF THE INDIGENOUS GROUPS. IN ALL, OVER \$41,000 IN EQUIPMENT AND SMALL GRANTS WERE MADE TO INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON.

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS IN 2004:

EQUIPMENT DELIVERY TO PERU:

IN THE SPRING OF 2004, AMAZON WATCH SECURED A \$5,600 AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT GRANT TO AIDSESEP--THE NATIONAL AMAZONIAN INDIGENOUS PEOPLES ASSOCIATION--FROM THE NETHERLANDS CENTER FOR INDIGENOUS PEOPLES AND TRAINED AIDSESEP'S STAFF IN THE USE OF THE EQUIPMENT.

EQUIPMENT DELIVERY TO ECUADOR:

THROUGHOUT 2004, AMAZON WATCH WORKED TO ENHANCE THE COMMUNICATIONS CAPACITY OF INDIGENOUS GROUPS--ESPECIALLY THOSE FACING POSSIBLE HUMAN RIGHTS ABUSES. IN RESPONSE TO REQUESTS FROM THE COMMUNITY OF SARAYAKU IN EARLY 2004, AMAZON WATCH PROVIDED \$4,000 IN EQUIPMENT AND GRANTS INCLUDING A VIDEO CAMERA AND A LAPTOP COMPUTER. IN JUNE 2004, AMAZON WATCH DELIVERED A LAPTOP AND A DESKTOP COMPUTER (DONATED) TO THE AMAZON DEFENSE COALITION IN NORTHERN ECUADOR AFTER SOME OF THEIR EQUIPMENT WAS STOLEN FROM THEIR OFFICE.

SMALL GRANTS TO ECUADOR AND PERU:

IN DECEMBER 2004, AMAZON WATCH, IN COORDINATION WITH AIDSESEP AND THE NEW YORK-BASED VIDEO ADVOCACY GROUP WITNESS, HELD A COMMUNICATIONS WORKSHOP FOR INDIGENOUS LEADERS. AMAZON WATCH PROVIDED AIDSESEP WITH \$2,500 IN TRAVEL GRANTS FOR THE PARTICIPANTS AND COVERED THE FULL COSTS OF WORKSHOP FACILITIES AND TRAINERS. THE WORKSHOP FOCUSED ON THE USE OF VIDEO. THE TRAINING ALSO FOCUSED ON THE MEDIA--HOW TO TELL THEIR STORIES AND PUBLICIZE THEIR MESSAGE THROUGH DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL PRESS.

IN MAY 2004, AMAZON WATCH HELD A BENEFIT RECEPTION FOR THE AMAZON DEFENSE COALITION IN NEW YORK THAT RAISED MORE THAN \$20,000 IN FUNDS TO DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE EFFORTS OF THE

2004

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 6

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-██████████

**STATEMENT 5 (CONTINUED)**  
**FORM 990, PART III, LINE A**  
**STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
COALITION IN ECUADOR IN SEEKING A CLEAN UP OF THE AREAS CONTAMINATED BY EXTENSIVE OIL POLLUTION. IN DECEMBER 2004, AMAZON WATCH ALSO RAISED \$15,000 TO HELP THE COALITION TO SUPPORT ADVOCACY AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES PLANNED FOR THEIR SPRING 2005 (FUNDING TO BE DISBURSED IN 2005).		
IN OCTOBER 2004, AMAZON WATCH OBTAINED OVER \$20,000 FOR SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES LED BY THE INTER-FEDERATION COMMITTEE OF THE INDIGENOUS ORGANIZATIONS OF THE SHUAR AND ACHUAR PEOPLES IN THE SOUTHERN ECUADORIAN AMAZON TO ELABORATE THE PROPOSAL FOR THE LONG TERM PROTECTION OF THEIR LAND, PROMOTE THE PLAN TO THE ECUADORIAN PUBLIC, AND PUSH FOR ITS ADAPTATION BY THE ECUADORIAN GOVERNMENT. THIS FUNDING IS SCHEDULED TO BE DISBURSED IN THE FIRST HALF OF 2005.		83,292.
	<u>\$ 0.</u>	<u>\$ 307,145.</u>

**STATEMENT 6**  
**FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 57**  
**LAND, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT**

CATEGORY	BASIS	ACCUM. DEPREC.	BOOK VALUE
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	\$ 39,933.	\$ 38,078.	\$ 1,855.
TOTAL	<u>\$ 39,933.</u>	<u>\$ 38,078.</u>	<u>\$ 1,855.</u>

**STATEMENT 7**  
**FORM 990, PART V**  
**LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES**

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
ANDREW BEATH ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	TREASURER 2	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
DEE DOMINGUEZ ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2		0.	0.
CARY ELWES ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2		0.	0.

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2005**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

**A For the 2005 calendar year, or tax year beginning** , 2005, and ending

**B** Check if applicable:  
 Address change  
 Name change  
 Initial return  
 Final return  
 Amended return  
 Application pending

Please use IRS label or print or type. See specific instructions.

**AMAZON WATCH, INC.**  
**ONE HAIGHT STREET B**  
**SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102**

**D Employer Identification Number**  
 95-██████████

**E Telephone number**  
 415/487-9600

**F Accounting method.**  Cash  Accrual  
 Other (specify) ▶

**G Web site:** ▶ WWW.AMAZONWATCH.ORG

**J Organization type** (check only one) ▶  501(c) 3 (insert no)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Check here  if the organization's gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,000. The organization need not file a return with the IRS, but if the organization chooses to file a return, be sure to file a complete return. **Some states require a complete return.**

**L** Gross receipts. Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12 ▶ 425,349.

**D** *H and I are not applicable to section 527 organizations*  
**H (a)** Is this a group return for affiliates?  Yes  No  
**H (b)** If "Yes," enter number of affiliates ▶  
**H (c)** Are all affiliates included?  Yes  No (If "No," attach a list. See instructions.)  
**H (d)** Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling?  Yes  No

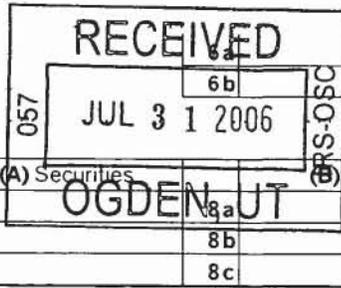
**I** Group Exemption Number ▶

**M** Check  if the organization is not required to attach Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

• **Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).**

**Part I: Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances** (See Instructions)

<b>1</b>	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received			
<b>a</b>	Direct public support	<b>1 a</b>	423,659.	
<b>b</b>	Indirect public support	<b>1 b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Government contributions (grants)	<b>1 c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Total (add lines 1a through 1c) (cash \$ 423,659. noncash \$ )	<b>1 d</b>	423,659.	
<b>2</b>	Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part VII, line 93)	<b>2</b>	1,499.	
<b>3</b>	Membership dues and assessments	<b>3</b>		
<b>4</b>	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	<b>4</b>	191.	
<b>5</b>	Dividends and interest from securities	<b>5</b>		
<b>6 a</b>	Gross rents			
<b>b</b>	Less rental expenses	<b>6 b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Net rental income or (loss) (subtract line 6b from line 6a)	<b>6 c</b>		
<b>7</b>	Other investment income (describe )	<b>7</b>		
<b>8 a</b>	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	<b>8 a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Less cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>8 b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Gain or (loss) (attach schedule)	<b>8 c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Net gain or (loss) (combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B))	<b>8 d</b>		
<b>9</b>	Special events and activities (attach schedule) If any amount is from gaming, check here <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>a</b>	Gross revenue (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1a)	<b>9 a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Less direct expenses other than fundraising expenses	<b>9 b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from special events (subtract line 9b from line 9a)	<b>9 c</b>		
<b>10 a</b>	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10 a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Less cost of goods sold	<b>10 b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (attach schedule) (subtract line 10b from line 10a)	<b>10 c</b>		
<b>11</b>	Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)	<b>11</b>		
<b>12</b>	<b>Total revenue</b> (add lines 1d, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 8d, 9c, 10c, and 11)	<b>12</b>	425,349.	
<b>13</b>	Program services (from line 44, column (B))	<b>13</b>	388,889.	
<b>14</b>	Management and general (from line 44, column (C))	<b>14</b>	54,273.	
<b>15</b>	Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))	<b>15</b>	70,214.	
<b>16</b>	Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)	<b>16</b>		
<b>17</b>	<b>Total expenses</b> (add lines 16 and 44, column (A))	<b>17</b>	513,376.	
<b>18</b>	Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 12)	<b>18</b>	-88,027.	
<b>19</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))	<b>19</b>	233,472.	
<b>20</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation)	<b>20</b>		
<b>21</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year (combine lines 18, 19, and 20)	<b>21</b>	145,445.	



SCANNED AUG 18 2006

615-19 2

**Part II Statement of Functional Expenses** All organizations must complete column (A). Columns (B), (C), and (D) are required for section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts but optional for others

Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I		(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
22 Grants and allocations (att sch) (cash \$ 65,163. non-cash \$ 4,110.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	69,273.	69,273.		
23 Specific assistance to individuals (att sch)	23				
24 Benefits paid to or for members (att sch)	24				
25 Compensation of officers, directors, etc	25	40,199.	26,050.	4,043.	10,106.
26 Other salaries and wages	26	180,178.	131,926.	26,542.	21,710.
27 Pension plan contributions	27				
28 Other employee benefits	28	16,917.	12,149.	2,337.	2,431.
29 Payroll taxes	29	19,309.	13,841.	2,680.	2,788.
30 Professional fundraising fees	30				
31 Accounting fees	31	4,989.		4,989.	
32 Legal fees	32				
33 Supplies	33	3,449.	2,525.	561.	363.
34 Telephone	34	9,516.	7,925.	780.	811.
35 Postage and shipping	35	3,210.	1,551.	350.	1,309.
36 Occupancy	36	22,792.	21,338.	664.	790.
37 Equipment rental and maintenance	37				
38 Printing and publications	38	2,317.	1,366.	190.	761.
39 Travel	39	43,842.	41,264.	1,084.	1,494.
40 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	40	1,874.	1,192.	454.	228.
41 Interest	41	1,484.	587.	787.	110.
42 Depreciation, depletion, etc (attach schedule)	42	1,915.	1,373.	266.	276.
43 Other expenses not covered above (itemize)					
a SEE STATEMENT 1	43a	92,112.	56,529.	8,546.	27,037.
b	43b				
c	43c				
d	43d				
e	43e				
f	43f				
g	43g				
44 Total functional expenses Add lines 22 through 43 (Organizations completing columns (B) - (D), carry these totals to lines 13 - 15)	44	513,376.	388,889.	54,273.	70,214.

**Joint Costs.** Check  if you are following SOP 98-2  
 Are any joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation reported in (B) Program services?  Yes  No  
 If 'Yes,' enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_, (ii) the amount allocated to Program services \$ \_\_\_\_\_, (iii) the amount allocated to Management and general \$ \_\_\_\_\_, and (iv) the amount allocated to Fundraising \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? ▶ <u>SEE STATEMENT 2</u> All organizations must describe their exempt purpose achievements in a clear and concise manner. State the number of clients served, publications issued, etc. Discuss achievements that are not measurable (Section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must also enter the amount of grants and allocations to others.)	Program Service Expenses (Required for 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) trusts, but optional for others.)
a <u>SEE STATEMENT 3</u> ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	388,889.
b ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
c ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
d ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
e Other program services (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
f <b>Total of Program Service Expenses</b> (should equal line 44, column (B), Program services) ▶	388,889.

BAA

**Part IV Balance Sheets** (See Instructions)

**Note:** Where required, attached schedules and amounts within the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only

		(A) Beginning of year	(B) End of year
ASSETS	45 Cash – non-interest-bearing	70,881.	45 43,972.
	46 Savings and temporary cash investments	58,209.	46 1,302.
	47a Accounts receivable	47a	47c
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts	47b	47c
	48a Pledges receivable	48a	48c
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts	48b	48c
	49 Grants receivable	103,333.	49 100,000.
	50 Receivables from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		50
	51a Other notes & loans receivable (attach sch)	51a	51c
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts	51b	51c
	52 Inventories for sale or use		52
	53 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		53
	54 Investments – securities (attach schedule)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input type="checkbox"/> FMV	54
	55a Investments – land, buildings, & equipment basis	55a	55c
	b Less accumulated depreciation (attach schedule)	55b	55c
56 Investments – other (attach schedule)		56	
57a Land, buildings, and equipment basis	57a 41,474.	57c	
b Less accumulated depreciation (attach schedule) <b>STATEMENT 4</b>	57b 39,993.	57c 1,481.	
58 Other assets (describe ▶ _____)		58 1,855.	
59 <b>Total assets</b> (must equal line 74) Add lines 45 through 58	234,278.	59 146,755.	
LIABILITIES	60 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	806.	60 1,310.
	61 Grants payable		61
	62 Deferred revenue		62
	63 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		63
	64a Tax-exempt bond liabilities (attach schedule)		64a
	b Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule)		64b
	65 Other liabilities (describe ▶ _____)		65
66 <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 60 through 65	806.	66 1,310.	
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74		
	67 Unrestricted	-46,319.	67 145,445.
	68 Temporarily restricted	279,791.	68
	69 Permanently restricted		69
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 70 through 74		
	70 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds		70
	71 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund		71
	72 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		72
	73 <b>Total net assets or fund balances</b> (add lines 67 through 69 or lines 70 through 72, column (A) must equal line 19, column (B) must equal line 21)	233,472.	73 145,445.
	74 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.</b> Add lines 66 and 73	234,278.	74 146,755.

BAA

**Part IV-A** Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements with Revenue per Return (See instructions)

<b>a</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		<b>a</b>	425,349.
<b>b</b>	Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on Part I, line 12			
	1 Net unrealized gains on investments	<b>b1</b>		
	2 Donated services and use of facilities	<b>b2</b>		
	3 Recoveries of prior year grants	<b>b3</b>		
	4 Other (specify) _____	<b>b4</b>		
	Add lines <b>b1</b> through <b>b4</b>		<b>b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Subtract line <b>b</b> from line <b>a</b>		<b>c</b>	425,349.
<b>d</b>	Amounts included on Part I, line 12, but not on line <b>a</b> :			
	1 Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	<b>d1</b>		
	2 Other (specify) _____	<b>d2</b>		
	Add lines <b>d1</b> and <b>d2</b>		<b>d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Total revenue</b> (Part I, line 12) Add lines <b>c</b> and <b>d</b>		<b>e</b>	425,349.

**Part IV-B** Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements with Expenses per Return

<b>a</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		<b>a</b>	513,376.
<b>b</b>	Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on Part I, line 17			
	1 Donated services and use of facilities	<b>b1</b>		
	2 Prior year adjustments reported on Part I, line 20	<b>b2</b>		
	3 Losses reported on Part I, line 20	<b>b3</b>		
	4 Other (specify) _____	<b>b4</b>		
	Add lines <b>b1</b> through <b>b4</b>		<b>b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Subtract line <b>b</b> from line <b>a</b>		<b>c</b>	513,376.
<b>d</b>	Amounts included on Part I, line 17, but not on line <b>a</b> :			
	1 Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	<b>d1</b>		
	2 Other (specify) _____	<b>d2</b>		
	Add lines <b>d1</b> and <b>d2</b>		<b>d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Total expenses</b> (Part I, line 17) Add lines <b>c</b> and <b>d</b>		<b>e</b>	513,376.

**Part V-A** Current Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees (List each person who was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee at any time during the year even if they were not compensated) (See the instructions)

(A) Name and address	(B) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(C) Compensation (if not paid, enter -0-)	(D) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation plans	(E) Expense account and other allowances
SEE STATEMENT 5		40,199.	3,600.	0.



Part VI Other Information (continued)		Yes	No
<b>82 a</b>	Did the organization receive donated services or the use of materials, equipment, or facilities at no charge or at substantially less than fair rental value?		X
<b>82 b</b>	If 'Yes,' you may indicate the value of these items here. Do not include this amount as revenue in Part I or as an expense in Part II. (See instructions in Part III.)		N/A
<b>83 a</b>	Did the organization comply with the public inspection requirements for returns and exemption applications?	X	
<b>83 b</b>	Did the organization comply with the disclosure requirements relating to quid pro quo contributions?	X	
<b>84 a</b>	Did the organization solicit any contributions or gifts that were not tax deductible?		X
<b>84 b</b>	If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		N/A
<b>85</b>	<b>501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations</b> a Were substantially all dues nondeductible by members?		N/A
<b>85 b</b>	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? If 'Yes' was answered to either 85a or 85b, do not complete 85c through 85h below unless the organization received a waiver for proxy tax owed for the prior year.		N/A
<b>85 c</b>	Dues, assessments, and similar amounts from members		N/A
<b>85 d</b>	Section 162(e) lobbying and political expenditures		N/A
<b>85 e</b>	Aggregate nondeductible amount of section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices		N/A
<b>85 f</b>	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 85d less 85e)		N/A
<b>85 g</b>	Does the organization elect to pay the section 6033(e) tax on the amount on line 85f?		N/A
<b>85 h</b>	If section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices were sent, does the organization agree to add the amount on line 85f to its reasonable estimate of dues allocable to nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures for the following tax year?		N/A
<b>86</b>	<b>501(c)(7) organizations</b> Enter a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 12		N/A
<b>86 b</b>	Gross receipts, included on line 12, for public use of club facilities		N/A
<b>87</b>	<b>501(c)(12) organizations</b> Enter a Gross income from members or shareholders		N/A
<b>87 b</b>	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)		N/A
<b>88</b>	At any time during the year, did the organization own a 50% or greater interest in a taxable corporation or partnership, or an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Part IX.		X
<b>89 a</b>	<b>501(c)(3) organizations</b> Enter Amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under section 4911 ▶ 0, section 4912 ▶ 0, section 4955 ▶ 0.		
<b>89 b</b>	<b>501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations</b> Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year or did it become aware of an excess benefit transaction from a prior year? If 'Yes,' attach a statement explaining each transaction.		X
<b>89 c</b>	Enter Amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 ▶ 0.		
<b>89 d</b>	Enter Amount of tax on line 89c, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ 0.		
<b>90 a</b>	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed ▶ CA		
<b>90 b</b>	Number of employees employed in the pay period that includes March 12, 2005 (See instructions)		6
<b>91 a</b>	The books are in care of ▶ <u>ATOSSA SOLTANI</u> Telephone number ▶ <u>415/487-9600</u> Located at ▶ <u>ONE HAIGHT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA,</u> ZIP + 4 ▶ <u>94102</u>		
<b>91 b</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country ▶		X
<b>91 c</b>	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Statements. At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside of the United States? If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country ▶		X
<b>92</b>	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year ▶ 92	N/A	

**Part VII Analysis of Income-Producing Activities** (See the instructions)

Note: Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated

	Unrelated business income		Excluded by section 512, 513, or 514		(E) Related or exempt function income
	(A) Business code	(B) Amount	(C) Exclusion code	(D) Amount	
93 Program service revenue					
a OTHER REVENUE					1,499.
b					
c					
d					
e					
f Medicare/Medicaid payments					
g Fees & contracts from government agencies					
94 Membership dues and assessments					
95 Interest on savings & temporary cash invmnts			14	191.	
96 Dividends & interest from securities					
97 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate					
a debt-financed property					
b not debt-financed property					
98 Net rental income or (loss) from pers prop					
99 Other investment income					
100 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory					
101 Net income or (loss) from special events					
102 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
103 Other revenue					
a					
b					
c					
d					
e					
104 Subtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E))				191.	1,499.
105 Total (add line 104, columns (B), (D), and (E))					1,690.

Note: Line 105 plus line 1d, Part I, should equal the amount on line 12, Part I

**Part VIII Relationship of Activities to the Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes** (See the instructions)

Line No.	Explain how each activity for which income is reported in column (E) of Part VII contributed importantly to the accomplishment of the organization's exempt purposes (other than by providing funds for such purposes)
93	ALL MONIES RECEIVED BY THE AGENCY ARE TO FURTHER THE MISSION

**Part IX Information Regarding Taxable Subsidiaries and Disregarded Entities** (See the instructions)

(A) Name, address, and EIN of corporation, partnership, or disregarded entity	(B) Percentage of ownership interest	(C) Nature of activities	(D) Total income	(E) End-of-year assets
N/A	0%			

**Part X Information Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts** (See the instructions)

a Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  Yes  No

b Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  Yes  No

Note: If 'Yes' to (b), file Form 8870 and Form 4720 (see instructions)

Please Sign Here  
 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including any attachments, and I believe that it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which he or she has any knowledge.  
 Signature of officer: [Signature]  
 Type or print name and title: ATOSSA SOLTANI, President

Paid Preparer's Use Only  
 Preparer's signature: [Signature]  
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4: SUSAN E. GORANSON, CPA  
[REDACTED] 95404

**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Organization Exempt Under  
Section 501(c)(3)**

OMB No 1545-0047

(Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k),  
501(n), or 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust

**2005**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **MUST be completed by the above organizations and attached to their Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-██████████

**Part I** Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Employees Other Than Officers, Directors, and Trustees

(See instructions List each one If there are none, enter 'None ')

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account and other allowances
NONE				
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000 ▶		0		

**Part II A** Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Professional Services

(See instructions List each one (whether individuals or firms) If there are none, enter 'None ')

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services ▶		0

**Part II B** Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Other Services

(List each contractor who performed services other than professional services, whether individuals or firms If there are none, enter 'None ' See instructions )

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number of other contractors receiving over \$50,000 for other services ▶		0

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ.**

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2005

**Part III** Statements About Activities (See instructions)

	Yes	No
<p><b>1</b> During the year, has the organization attempted to influence national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum? If 'Yes,' enter the total expenses paid or incurred in connection with the lobbying activities <b>▶ \$</b> <u>N/A</u></p> <p>(Must equal amounts on line 38, Part VI-A, or line i of Part VI-B)</p> <p>Organizations that made an election under section 501(h) by filing Form 5768 must complete Part VI-A. Other organizations checking 'Yes' must complete Part VI-B AND attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.</p>		X
<p><b>2</b> During the year, has the organization, either directly or indirectly, engaged in any of the following acts with any substantial contributors, trustees, directors, officers, creators, key employees, or members of their families, or with any taxable organization with which any such person is affiliated as an officer, director, trustee, majority owner, or principal beneficiary? (If the answer to any question is 'Yes,' attach a detailed statement explaining the transactions)</p>		
<p><b>a</b> Sale, exchange, or leasing of property?</p>		X
<p><b>b</b> Lending of money or other extension of credit?</p>		X
<p><b>c</b> Furnishing of goods, services, or facilities?</p>		X
<p><b>d</b> Payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses if more than \$1,000)?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SEE FORM 990, PART V</p>	X	
<p><b>e</b> Transfer of any part of its income or assets?</p>		X
<p><b>3a</b> Do you make grants for scholarships, fellowships, student loans, etc? (If 'Yes,' attach an explanation of how you determine that recipients qualify to receive payments)</p>		X
<p><b>b</b> Do you have a section 403(b) annuity plan for your employees?</p>		X
<p><b>c</b> During the year, did the organization receive a contribution of qualified real property interest under section 170(h)?</p>		X
<p><b>4a</b> Did you maintain any separate account for participating donors where donors have the right to provide advice on the use or distribution of funds?</p>		X
<p><b>b</b> Do you provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?</p>		X

**Part IV** Reason for Non-Private Foundation Status (See instructions)

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (Please check only **ONE** applicable box.)

- 5**  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)
- 6**  A school Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii) (Also complete Part V)
- 7**  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)
- 8**  A Federal, state, or local government or governmental unit Section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)
- 9**  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii) **Enter the hospital's name, city, and state ▶** \_\_\_\_\_
- 10**  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A)
- 11a**  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A)
- 11b**  A community trust Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A)
- 12**  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its charitable, etc. functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2) (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A)
- 13**  An organization that is not controlled by any disqualified persons (other than foundation managers) and supports organizations described in (1) lines 5 through 12 above, or (2) section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6), if they meet the test of section 509(a)(2) Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization.  Type 1  Type 2  Type 3

Provide the following information about the supported organizations (See instructions)

(a) Name(s) of supported organization(s)	(b) Line number from above

- 14**  An organization organized and operated to test for public safety Section 509(a)(4) (See instructions)

**Part IV-A Support Schedule** (Complete only if you checked a box on line 10, 11, or 12.) *Use cash method of accounting.*

**Note:** You may use the worksheet in the instructions for converting from the accrual to the cash method of accounting

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2004	(b) 2003	(c) 2002	(d) 2001	(e) Total
15 Gifts, grants, and contributions received (Do not include unusual grants. See line 28.)	521,585.	283,206.	404,528.	359,234.	1,568,553.
16 Membership fees received					0.
17 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to the organization's charitable, etc., purpose	2,000.	29.		134.	2,163.
18 Gross income from interest, dividends, amounts received from payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), rents, royalties, and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975	7.	83.	234.	1,060.	1,384.
19 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 18					0.
20 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf					0.
21 The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge.					0.
22 Other income. Attach a schedule. Do not include gain or (loss) from sale of capital assets.					0.
23 Total of lines 15 through 22	523,592.	283,318.	404,762.	360,428.	1,572,100.
24 Line 23 minus line 17	521,592.	283,289.	404,762.	360,294.	1,569,937.
25 Enter 1% of line 23	5,236.	2,833.	4,048.	3,604.	

26 Organizations described on lines 10 or 11:	a Enter 2% of amount in column (e), line 24		26a	31,399.
b Prepare a list for your records to show the name of and amount contributed by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) whose total gifts for 2001 through 2004 exceeded the amount shown in line 26a. Do not file this list with your return. Enter the total of all these excess amounts.			26b	157,338.
c Total support for section 509(a)(1) test. Enter line 24, column (e)			26c	1,569,937.
d Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines 18 _____ 1,384. 19 _____			26d	158,722.
22 _____ 26b _____ 157,338.			26e	1,411,215.
e Public support (line 26c minus line 26d total)			26f	89.89 %
f Public support percentage (line 26e (numerator) divided by line 26c (denominator))				

27 Organizations described on line 12: N/A				
a For amounts included in lines 15, 16, and 17 that were received from a 'disqualified person,' prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and total amounts received in each year from, each 'disqualified person.' Do not file this list with your return. Enter the sum of such amounts for each year.	(2004) _____	(2003) _____	(2002) _____	(2001) _____
b For any amount included in line 17 that was received from each person (other than 'disqualified persons'), prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and amount received for each year, that was more than the larger of (1) the amount on line 25 for the year or (2) \$5,000. (Include in the list organizations described in lines 5 through 11b, as well as individuals.) Do not file this list with your return. After computing the difference between the amount received and the larger amount described in (1) or (2), enter the sum of these differences (the excess amounts) for each year.	(2004) _____	(2003) _____	(2002) _____	(2001) _____
c Add: Amounts from column (e) for lines 15 _____ 16 _____			27c	
17 _____ 20 _____ 21 _____			27d	
d Add: Line 27a total _____ and line 27b total _____			27e	
e Public support (line 27c total minus line 27d total)				
f Total support for section 509(a)(2) test. Enter amount from line 23, column (e)			27f	
g Public support percentage (line 27e (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))			27g	%
h Investment income percentage (line 18, column (e) (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))			27h	%

28 Unusual Grants: For an organization described in line 10, 11, or 12 that received any unusual grants during 2001 through 2004, prepare a list for your records to show, for each year, the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, and a brief description of the nature of the grant. Do not file this list with your return. Do not include these grants in line 15.

**Part V Private School Questionnaire** (See instructions )  
 (To be completed ONLY by schools that checked the box on line 6 in Part IV)

		N/A	Yes	No
29	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?			
30	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?			
31	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If 'Yes,' please describe, if 'No,' please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement ) ----- ----- -----			
32	Does the organization maintain the following			
a	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?			
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?			
c	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?			
d	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions? If you answered 'No' to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement ) ----- -----			
33	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to			
a	Students' rights or privileges?			
b	Admissions policies?			
c	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?			
d	Scholarships or other financial assistance?			
e	Educational policies?			
f	Use of facilities?			
g	Athletic programs?			
h	Other extracurricular activities? If you answered 'Yes' to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement ) ----- -----			
34a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?			
b	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? If you answered 'Yes' to either 34a or b, please explain using an attached statement			
35	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4 01 through 4 05 of Rev Proc 75-50, 1975-2 C B 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If 'No,' attach an explanation.			

**Part VI-A Lobbying Expenditures by Electing Public Charities** (See instructions )  
 (To be completed **ONLY** by an eligible organization that filed Form 5768)

N/A

Check  **a** if the organization belongs to an affiliated group Check  **b** if you checked 'a' and 'limited control' provisions apply

**Limits on Lobbying Expenditures**

(The term 'expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred)

	(a) Affiliated group totals	(b) To be completed for ALL electing organizations
<b>36</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)	<b>36</b>	
<b>37</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	<b>37</b>	
<b>38</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 36 and 37)	<b>38</b>	
<b>39</b> Other exempt purpose expenditures	<b>39</b>	
<b>40</b> Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 38 and 39)	<b>40</b>	
<b>41</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table –		
<b>If the amount on line 40 is –</b>		
Not over \$500,000		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000		
Over \$17,000,000		
<b>The lobbying nontaxable amount is –</b>		
20% of the amount on line 40		
\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000		
\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000	<b>41</b>	
\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000		
\$1,000,000		
<b>42</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 41)	<b>42</b>	
<b>43</b> Subtract line 42 from line 36 Enter -0- if line 42 is more than line 36	<b>43</b>	
<b>44</b> Subtract line 41 from line 38 Enter -0- if line 41 is more than line 38	<b>44</b>	

**Caution:** If there is an amount on either line 43 or line 44, you must file Form 4720

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.  
 See the instructions for lines 45 through 50)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period				
	(a) 2005	(b) 2004	(c) 2003	(d) 2002	(e) Total
<b>45</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>46</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 45(e))					
<b>47</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>48</b> Grassroots non-taxable amount					
<b>49</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 48(e))					
<b>50</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

**Part VI-B Lobbying Activity by Nonelecting Public Charities**  
 (For reporting only by organizations that did not complete Part VI-A) (See instructions )

N/A

During the year, did the organization attempt to influence national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of

Yes	No	Amount

- a** Volunteers
- b** Paid staff or management (Include compensation in expenses reported on lines c through h.)
- c** Media advertisements
- d** Mailings to members, legislators, or the public
- e** Publications, or published or broadcast statements
- f** Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes
- g** Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body
- h** Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means
- i** Total lobbying expenditures (add lines c through h.)

If 'Yes' to any of the above, also attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities



2005

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 1

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

**STATEMENT 1  
FORM 990, PART II, LINE 43  
OTHER EXPENSES**

	(A) TOTAL	(B) PROGRAM SERVICES	(C) MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	(D) FUNDRAISING
BANK AND PAYROLL FEES	4,677.	1,660.	2,684.	333.
FUNDRAISING	7,610.			7,610.
INSURANCE	5,872.	2,401.	2,987.	484.
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	110.		110.	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	54,951.	33,768.	2,671.	18,512.
PUBLICITY	18,892.	18,700.	94.	98.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 92,112.</b>	<b>\$ 56,529.</b>	<b>\$ 8,546.</b>	<b>\$ 27,037.</b>

**STATEMENT 2  
FORM 990, PART III  
ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE**

AMAZON WATCH IS A 501(C)(3) NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO DEFENDING THE RAINFORESTS AND SUPPORTING THE RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES OF THE AMAZON BASIN. IN COORDINATION WITH LOCAL INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL GROUPS, WE FOCUS ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS THAT THREATEN FOREST COMMUNITIES AND BIODIVERSITY. WE ALSO ASSIST LOCAL GROUPS IN STRENGTHENING THEIR ADVOCACY SKILLS AND DEVELOPING SOLUTIONS FOR THE LONG-TERM PROTECTION OF THEIR LANDS.

**STATEMENT 3  
FORM 990, PART III, LINE A  
STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
AMAZON WATCH CARRIED OUT TWO MAIN PROGRAMS IN 2005:		
I. CAMPAIGNS TO PROTECT THE AMAZON BASIN ECOSYSTEMS AND THE RIGHTS OF THE REGION'S INDIGENOUS PEOPLES.		
THE SPECIFIC ADVOCACY AND EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGNS DURING 2005 INCLUDED:		
1. SOUTHERN ECUADOR: WORKING WITH THE SHUAR, ACHUAR AND KICHWA PEOPLES IN THE SOUTHERN ECUADOR AMAZON TO PROTECT THEIR TERRITORIES AND RIGHTS WHICH ARE THREATENED BY PLANNED OIL DRILLING ACTIVITIES.		
2. NORTHERN ECUADOR: SEEKING THE CLEANUP OF TOXIC WASTE OIL AND WIDESPREAD OIL POLLUTION IN THE NORTHERN ECUADORIAN AMAZON WHERE NEARLY 30,000 PEOPLE ARE SUFFERING AN EXPLODING HEALTH CRISIS.		
3. SOUTHERN PERU: PROTECTING THE LOWER URUBAMBA'S ECOSYSTEMS AND RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS COMMUNITIES INCLUDING ISOLATED AND VULNERABLE INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS FROM THE IMPACTS OF OIL AND GAS DRILLING AND PIPELINES KNOWN AS "THE CAMISEA PROJECT" IN PERU.		

2005

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 2

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

STATEMENT 3 (CONTINUED)  
FORM 990, PART III, LINE A  
STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
4. NORTHERN PERU: SUPPORTING THE ACHUAR COMMUNITIES IN SEEKING REMEDIATION OF CONTAMINATED AREAS OF PAST OIL DEVELOPMENT AND IN SAFEGUARDING PRISTINE AREAS OF THEIR TERRITORIES FROM FUTURE OIL DRILLING.		
5. REGIONAL: ENGAGING IN ADVOCACY EFFORTS TO STRENGTHEN THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL POLICIES AND PRACTICES OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCING INSTITUTIONS WITH FOCUS ON THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK AND MONITORING INDUSTRIAL THREATS TO INDIGENOUS PEOPLES AND VULNERABLE ECOSYSTEMS IN THE AMAZON BASIN.		
II. PROGRAMS TO STRENGTHEN THE CAPACITY OF INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON.		
TO ENABLE OUR LOCAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO EFFECTIVELY COMMUNICATE WITH INTERNATIONAL ALLIES, DECISION-MAKERS, AND THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES, AMAZON WATCH DELIVERS CAMERAS AND COMPUTERS, AS WELL AS FACILITATES TRAININGS AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN MEDIA, PUBLIC OUTREACH, AND ADVOCACY.		
DURING THE YEAR AMAZON WATCH TRANSFERRED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND SMALL GRANTS FOR TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING TO OUR PARTNER GROUPS. IN ALL, WE GRANTED \$65,163 IN PROJECT FUNDS AND \$4,110 IN EQUIPMENT GRANTS TO 15 INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS IN ECUADOR, PERU AND COLOMBIA.		388,889.
INCLUDES FOREIGN GRANTS: YES		
	\$ 0.	\$ 388,889.

STATEMENT 4  
FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 57  
LAND, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT

CATEGORY	BASIS	ACCUM. DEPREC.	BOOK VALUE
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	\$ 41,474.	\$ 39,993.	\$ 1,481.
TOTAL	<u>\$ 41,474.</u>	<u>\$ 39,993.</u>	<u>\$ 1,481.</u>

2005

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 3

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

STATEMENT 5  
FORM 990, PART V-A  
LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
ANDREW BEATH ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	TREASURER 2	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
DEE DOMINGUEZ ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
CARY ELWES ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
JONATHON FRIEMAN ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
DANIELA MELTZER ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
HEATHER ROSMARIN ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	SECRETARY 2	0.	0.	0.
ATOSSA SOLTANI ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	PRES/EXEC DIR 40	40,199.	3,600.	0.
JEANNE TROMBLY ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
JEFF MENDELSON ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
JONAS MINTON ONE HAIGHT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	\$ 40,199.	\$ 3,600.	\$ 0.

## 2005 Grants to Others

Group	Address	Cash Grant
Consejo Machiguenga del Rio Urubamba (COMARU)	Kumpirushiato E-5, Apto. #99, Urb. Ex-Granja de Misiones Cuzco, Peru	210.00
OilWatch	Casilla 17-15-246C Quito Ecuador	2,500.00
FRENTE de Defensa de la Amazonia	[REDACTED] Lago Agrio, Nueva Loja Sucumbios, Ecuador	15,000.00
Asociacion Inter-Etnica Para Desarrollo del Selva Peruana (AIDSESP)	Avenida San Eugenio No. 981, Santa Catarina, La Victoria, Lima, Peru	2,271.00
Accion Ecologica	Alejandro de Valdez N24 33 y Av. La Gasca Quito, Pichincha Ecuador	3,000.00
FRENTE de Defensa de la Amazonia	[REDACTED] Lago Agrio, Nueva Loja Sucumbios, Ecuador	1,255.00
Comunidad de Saraycu	c/o Centro de Derechos Economicos y Sociales Lizardo Garcia 512 y Almargo, 60 piso Quito, Ecuador	500.00
Fundacion Pachamama	[REDACTED] Diciembre Quito, Ecuador	20,900.00
Consejo Machiguenga del Rio Urubamba (COMARU)	[REDACTED] Urb. Ex-Granja de Misiones Cuzco, Peru	1,250.00

Federacion Etnica Nacioanal Achuar Peru (FENAP)	c/o Racimos de Ungurahui "Calle Canarias Mz J-6, Lt 20, Chorrillos Urb. Cedros de Villa Lima 9, Peru"	800.00
Federacion Nativa de Rio Corrientes (FECONACO)	c/o Racimos de Ungurahui "Calle Canarias Mz J-6, Lt 20, Chorrillos Urb. Cedros de Villa Lima 9, Peru"	480.00
Racimos de Ungurahui	[REDACTED] Urb. Cedros de Villa Lima 9, Peru	1,250.00
Shinaí Serjali	[REDACTED] Miraflores Lima 18 Peru	100.00
Moi Enomega / Organizacion de la Nacionalidad Huaorani del la Amazonia Ecuatoriana	Severino Vargas y Tungurahua, Puyo, Pastaza, Ecuador	543.00
Oil Change International	7225 16th Ave., Takoma Park, MD, 20712	9,965.00
Consejo Machiguenga del Rio Urubamba (COMARU)	Kumpirushiato E-5, Apto. #99, Urb. Ex-Granja de Misiones Cuzco, Peru	1,600.00
Racimos de Ungurahui	[REDACTED] Urb. Cedros de Villa Lima 9, Peru	2,500.00
U'wa Defense Project	C/O Pachamama Alliance PO Box 29191, Presidio Bldg. #1009, Ground Floor San Francisco, CA 94129-9191	1,000.00
		<b>65,124.00</b>
	<b>Total Grants</b>	<b>69,234.00</b>

Non Cash Grant	Purpose	Date
-------------------	---------	------

	travel comaru leaders	02/07/05
--	-----------------------	----------

	support oil watch workshop (\$1000), support for Huaorani Assembly (\$1,500)	02/10/05 + 08/29/05
--	---	---------------------

	grant for media and monitoring of trial	02/25/05
--	--	----------

	grant for media training	03/10/05
--	-----------------------------	----------

	grant for ecuador video	03/23/05
--	----------------------------	----------

171.00	travel for Frente leaders, memory stick / hard drive	04/02/05 + 11/01/05
--------	--	---------------------

1,504.00	general support plus communications equipment	06/02/05
----------	---	----------

	support to the inter- federation committee and assembly	06/13/05 + 09/12/05
--	---	---------------------

	COMARU Assembly	07/01/05
--	-----------------	----------

Travel grant and  
laptop computer to the  
995.00 Achuar 08/04/05

Travel grant and  
camera equipment to  
1,440.00 the Achuar 08/04/05

Legal project w/  
Global Green Grants 08/04/05

travel for COMARU 08/26/05

travel for huaorani  
leaders to the  
assembly 08/26/05

for Oil Change report  
Drilling into Debt 09/12/05

Two grants of \$800 for  
organizational 10/17/05  
coordinator position +12/07/05

Legal analysis by  
EDUARDO SALAZAR  
ORTUÑO 12/01/05

U'wa human rights  
investigation 12/14/05

**4,110.00**

69,273

**39.10**

note: sue I am off by \$39 from what quickbooks shows (qb total \$69,273 vs \$69,234 here) because of a small equipment item that was mistakenly charged to this category. So please add this discrepancy to travel and reduce regranting so it all balances. thanks

**2006**

Form **990**

OMB No 1545-0047

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

**2006**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

**A For the 2006 calendar year, or tax year beginning** , 2006, and ending

**B** Check if applicable:  
 Address change  
 Name change  
 Initial return  
 Final return  
 Amended return  
 Application pending

**C** Please use IRS label or print or type. See specific instructions.  
**AMAZON WATCH, INC.**  
**ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA #402**  
**SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102**

**D** Employer Identification Number  
 95-██████████

**E** Telephone number  
 415/487-9600

**F** Accounting method:  Cash  Accrual  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).

H and I are not applicable to section 527 organizations

**H (a)** Is this a group return for affiliates?  Yes  No

**H (b)** If 'Yes,' enter number of affiliates: \_\_\_\_\_

**H (c)** Are all affiliates included?  Yes  No  
 (If 'No,' attach a list. See instructions.)

**H (d)** Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling?  Yes  No

**G Web site:** WWW.AMAZONWATCH.ORG

**J Organization type** (check only one):  501(c) 3 (insert no)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Check here  if the organization is not a 509(a)(3) supporting organization and its gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,000. A return is not required, but if the organization chooses to file a return, be sure to file a complete return

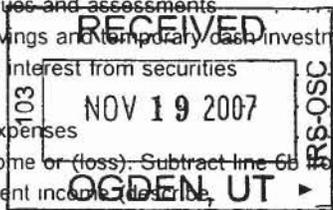
**I** Group Exemption Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**M** Check  if the organization is not required to attach Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

**L** Gross receipts: Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12: 1,012,414.

**Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances (See the instructions.)**

<b>1</b> Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received.				
<b>a</b> Contributions to donor advised funds	<b>1a</b>	1,012,408.		
<b>b</b> Direct public support (not included on line 1a)	<b>1b</b>			
<b>c</b> Indirect public support (not included on line 1a)	<b>1c</b>			
<b>d</b> Government contributions (grants) (not included on line 1a)	<b>1d</b>			
<b>e</b> Total (add lines 1a through 1d) (cash \$ 1,012,408. noncash \$ _____)	<b>1e</b>		1,012,408.	
<b>2</b> Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part VII, line 93)	<b>2</b>			
<b>3</b> Membership dues and assessments	<b>3</b>			
<b>4</b> Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	<b>4</b>		6.	
<b>5</b> Dividends and interest from securities	<b>5</b>			
<b>6a</b> Gross rents	<b>6a</b>			
<b>b</b> Less rental expenses	<b>6b</b>			
<b>c</b> Net rental income or (loss). Subtract line 6b from line 6a	<b>6c</b>			
<b>7</b> Other investment income (describe: _____)	<b>7</b>			
<b>8a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(A) Securities		(B) Other	
<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>8a</b>			
<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) (attach schedule).	<b>8b</b>			
<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss). Combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B)	<b>8c</b>			
<b>8d</b>	<b>8d</b>			
<b>9</b> Special events and activities (attach schedule). If any amount is from gaming, check here <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>a</b> Gross revenue (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1b)	<b>9a</b>			
<b>b</b> Less direct expenses other than fundraising expenses	<b>9b</b>			
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from special events. Subtract line 9b from line 9a	<b>9c</b>			
<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10a</b>			
<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>			
<b>c</b> Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (attach schedule). Subtract line 10b from line 10a	<b>10c</b>			
<b>11</b> Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)	<b>11</b>			
<b>12</b> Total revenue. Add lines 1e, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 8d, 9c, 10c, and 11	<b>12</b>		1,012,414.	
<b>13</b> Program services (from line 44, column (B))	<b>13</b>		535,545.	
<b>14</b> Management and general (from line 44, column (C))	<b>14</b>		50,429.	
<b>15</b> Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))	<b>15</b>		104,044.	
<b>16</b> Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)	<b>16</b>			
<b>17</b> Total expenses. Add lines 16 and 44, column (A)	<b>17</b>		690,018.	
<b>18</b> Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 17 from line 12	<b>18</b>		322,396.	
<b>19</b> Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))	<b>19</b>		152,013.	
<b>20</b> Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation).	<b>20</b>			
<b>21</b> Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18, 19, and 20	<b>21</b>		474,409.	



SCANNED DEC 14 2007

**Part II Statement of Functional Expenses** All organizations must complete column (A) Columns (B), (C), and (D) are required for section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts but optional for others

Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I		(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
<b>22a</b> Grants paid from donor advised funds (attach sch) (cash \$ _____ non-cash \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>22a</b>				
<b>22b</b> Other grants and allocations (att sch) SEE STMT 1 (cash \$ 90,135. non-cash \$ _____) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>22b</b>	90,135.	90,135.		
<b>23</b> Specific assistance to individuals (attach schedule)	<b>23</b>				
<b>24</b> Benefits paid to or for members (attach schedule)	<b>24</b>				
<b>25a</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, key employees, etc listed in Part V-A (attach sch) SEE STMT 2	<b>25a</b>	63,382.	46,094.	4,611.	12,677.
<b>b</b> Compensation of former officers, directors, key employees, etc listed in Part V-B (attach sch)	<b>25b</b>	0.	0.	0.	0.
<b>c</b> Compensation and other distributions, not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) (attach schedule)	<b>25c</b>	0.	0.	0.	0.
<b>26</b> Salaries and wages of employees not included on lines 25a, b, and c	<b>26</b>	244,328.	181,528.	24,603.	38,197.
<b>27</b> Pension plan contributions not included on lines 25a, b, and c	<b>27</b>				
<b>28</b> Employee benefits not included on lines 25a - 27	<b>28</b>	25,653.	18,866.	2,667.	4,120.
<b>29</b> Payroll taxes	<b>29</b>	26,906.	19,903.	2,555.	4,448.
<b>30</b> Professional fundraising fees	<b>30</b>				
<b>31</b> Accounting fees	<b>31</b>				
<b>32</b> Legal fees	<b>32</b>				
<b>33</b> Supplies	<b>33</b>	11,507.	5,320.	4,142.	2,045.
<b>34</b> Telephone	<b>34</b>	17,375.	14,777.	2,598.	
<b>35</b> Postage and shipping	<b>35</b>	4,315.	1,208.	71.	3,036.
<b>36</b> Occupancy	<b>36</b>	29,524.	24,209.	5,315.	
<b>37</b> Equipment rental and maintenance	<b>37</b>				
<b>38</b> Printing and publications	<b>38</b>	5,509.	1,878.	26.	3,605.
<b>39</b> Travel	<b>39</b>	79,225.	74,646.	726.	3,853.
<b>40</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings	<b>40</b>	3,344.	2,521.	314.	509.
<b>41</b> Interest	<b>41</b>				
<b>42</b> Depreciation, depletion, etc (attach schedule)	<b>42</b>	2,645.	2,169.	476.	
<b>43</b> Other expenses not covered above (itemize):					
<b>a</b> SEE STATEMENT 3	<b>43a</b>	86,170.	52,291.	2,325.	31,554.
<b>b</b> -----	<b>43b</b>				
<b>c</b> -----	<b>43c</b>				
<b>d</b> -----	<b>43d</b>				
<b>e</b> -----	<b>43e</b>				
<b>f</b> -----	<b>43f</b>				
<b>g</b> -----	<b>43g</b>				
<b>44</b> Total functional expenses. Add lines 22a through 43g. (Organizations completing columns (B) - (D), carry these totals to lines 13 - 15)	<b>44</b>	690,018.	535,545.	50,429.	104,044.

**Joint Costs.** Check  if you are following SOP 98-2.  
 Are any joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation reported in (B) Program services?  Yes  No  
 If 'Yes,' enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_, (ii) the amount allocated to Program services \$ \_\_\_\_\_; (iii) the amount allocated to Management and general \$ \_\_\_\_\_; and (iv) the amount allocated to Fundraising \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? ▶ <u>SEE STATEMENT 4</u> All organizations must describe their exempt purpose achievements in a clear and concise manner. State the number of clients served, publications issued, etc. Discuss achievements that are not measurable (Section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must also enter the amount of grants and allocations to others )	Program Service Expenses (Required for 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) trusts; but optional for others )
a <u>SEE STATEMENT 5</u> ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	535,545.
b ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
c ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
d ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
e Other program services (Grants and allocations \$ _____ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>f Total of Program Service Expenses</b> (should equal line 44, column (B), Program services) ▶	<b>535,545.</b>

**Part IV Balance Sheets** (See the instructions.)

**Note:** Where required, attached schedules and amounts within the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only.

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
<b>ASSETS</b>	45 Cash — non-interest-bearing	43,972.	45	115,365.	
	46 Savings and temporary cash investments	1,302.	46	1,128.	
	47 a Accounts receivable				
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		47 c		
	48 a Pledges receivable				
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		48 c		
	49 Grants receivable	100,000.	49	340,300.	
	50 a Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		50 a		
	b Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) (attach schedule)		50 b		
	51 a Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule)				
	b Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		51 c		
	52 Inventories for sale or use		52		
	53 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	6,568.	53	6,568.	
	54 a Investments — publicly-traded securities <b>STMT 6</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FMV		54 a	10,280.	
	b Investments — other securities (attach sch.) <input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input type="checkbox"/> FMV		54 b		
55 a Investments — land, buildings, & equipment: basis					
b Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule)		55 c			
56 Investments — other (attach schedule)		56			
57 a Land, buildings, and equipment: basis	47,158.				
b Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule) <b>STATEMENT 7</b>	42,638.	1,481.	57 c		
58 Other assets, including program-related investments (describe ▶ _____)		58			
59 <b>Total assets</b> (must equal line 74). Add lines 45 through 58	153,323.	59	478,161.		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	60 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,310.	60	3,752.	
	61 Grants payable		61		
	62 Deferred revenue		62		
	63 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		63		
	64 a Tax-exempt bond liabilities (attach schedule)		64 a		
	b Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule)		64 b		
	65 Other liabilities (describe ▶ _____)		65		
	66 <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 60 through 65	1,310.	66	3,752.	
	<b>NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74.			
		67 Unrestricted	-51,737.	67	-2,258.
68 Temporarily restricted		203,750.	68	476,667.	
69 Permanently restricted			69		
<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 70 through 74.					
70 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds			70		
71 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund			71		
72 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			72		
73 <b>Total net assets or fund balances.</b> Add lines 67 through 69 or lines 70 through 72. (Column (A) must equal line 19 and column (B) must equal line 21)		152,013.	73	474,409.	
74 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.</b> Add lines 66 and 73	153,323.	74	478,161.		

**Part IV-A Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements with Revenue per Return** (See the instructions.)

<b>a</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		<b>a</b>	1,012,414.
<b>b</b>	Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on Part I, line 12:			
	1 Net unrealized gains on investments	<b>b1</b>		
	2 Donated services and use of facilities	<b>b2</b>		
	3 Recoveries of prior year grants	<b>b3</b>		
	4 Other (specify): _____	<b>b4</b>		
	Add lines <b>b1</b> through <b>b4</b>		<b>b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Subtract line <b>b</b> from line <b>a</b>		<b>c</b>	1,012,414.
<b>d</b>	Amounts included on Part I, line 12, but not on line <b>a</b> :			
	1 Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	<b>d1</b>		
	2 Other (specify): _____	<b>d2</b>		
	Add lines <b>d1</b> and <b>d2</b>		<b>d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Total revenue</b> (Part I, line 12). Add lines <b>c</b> and <b>d</b>		<b>e</b>	1,012,414.

**Part IV-B Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements with Expenses per Return**

<b>a</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		<b>a</b>	690,018.
<b>b</b>	Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on Part I, line 17:			
	1 Donated services and use of facilities	<b>b1</b>		
	2 Prior year adjustments reported on Part I, line 20	<b>b2</b>		
	3 Losses reported on Part I, line 20	<b>b3</b>		
	4 Other (specify): _____	<b>b4</b>		
	Add lines <b>b1</b> through <b>b4</b>		<b>b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Subtract line <b>b</b> from line <b>a</b>		<b>c</b>	690,018.
<b>d</b>	Amounts included on Part I, line 17, but not on line <b>a</b> :			
	1 Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	<b>d1</b>		
	2 Other (specify): _____	<b>d2</b>		
	Add lines <b>d1</b> and <b>d2</b>		<b>d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Total expenses</b> (Part I, line 17). Add lines <b>c</b> and <b>d</b>		<b>e</b>	690,018.

**Part V-A Current Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees** (List each person who was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee at any time during the year even if they were not compensated) (See the instructions)

(A) Name and address	(B) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(C) Compensation (if not paid, enter -0-)	(D) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation plans	(E) Expense account and other allowances
SEE STATEMENT 8		63,382.	0.	0.
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				
-----				



Part VI Other Information (continued)		Yes	No
<b>82 a</b>	Did the organization receive donated services or the use of materials, equipment, or facilities at no charge or at substantially less than fair rental value?	X	
<b>82 b</b>	If 'Yes,' you may indicate the value of these items here. Do not include this amount as revenue in Part I or as an expense in Part II. (See instructions in Part III.)		32,000.
<b>83 a</b>	Did the organization comply with the public inspection requirements for returns and exemption applications?	X	
<b>83 b</b>	Did the organization comply with the disclosure requirements relating to <i>quid pro quo</i> contributions?	X	
<b>84 a</b>	Did the organization solicit any contributions or gifts that were not tax deductible?		X
<b>84 b</b>	If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	N/A	
<b>85 a</b>	<b>501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations</b> Were substantially all dues nondeductible by members?	N/A	
<b>85 b</b>	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	N/A	
	If 'Yes' was answered to either 85a or 85b, do not complete 85c through 85h below unless the organization received a waiver for proxy tax owed for the prior year.		
<b>85 c</b>	Dues, assessments, and similar amounts from members	N/A	
<b>85 d</b>	Section 162(e) lobbying and political expenditures	N/A	
<b>85 e</b>	Aggregate nondeductible amount of section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices	N/A	
<b>85 f</b>	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 85d less 85e)	N/A	
<b>85 g</b>	Does the organization elect to pay the section 6033(e) tax on the amount on line 85f?	N/A	
<b>85 h</b>	If section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices were sent, does the organization agree to add the amount on line 85f to its reasonable estimate of dues allocable to nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures for the following tax year?	N/A	
<b>86 a</b>	<b>501(c)(7) organizations</b> Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 12	N/A	
<b>86 b</b>	Gross receipts, included on line 12, for public use of club facilities	N/A	
<b>87 a</b>	<b>501(c)(12) organizations</b> Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders	N/A	
<b>87 b</b>	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)	N/A	
<b>88 a</b>	At any time during the year, did the organization own a 50% or greater interest in a taxable corporation or partnership, or an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Part IX		X
<b>88 b</b>	At any time during the year, did the organization, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Part XI		X
<b>89 a</b>	<b>501(c)(3) organizations</b> Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911 ▶ 0. ; section 4912 ▶ 0. ; section 4955 ▶ 0.		
<b>89 b</b>	<b>501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year or did it become aware of an excess benefit transaction from a prior year? If 'Yes,' attach a statement explaining each transaction		X
	c Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 ▶ 0.		
	d Enter: Amount of tax on line 89c, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ 0.		
<b>89 e</b>	<b>All organizations</b> At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
<b>89 f</b>	<b>All organizations.</b> Did the organization acquire a direct or indirect interest in any applicable insurance contract?		X
<b>89 g</b>	<b>For supporting organizations and sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds</b> Did the supporting organization, or a fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		X
<b>90 a</b>	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed ▶ CA		
<b>90 b</b>	Number of employees employed in the pay period that includes March 12, 2006 (See instructions)		8
<b>91 a</b>	The books are in care of ▶ THOMAS CAVANAUGH Telephone number ▶ 415/487-9600 Located at ▶ ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA, SAN FRANCISCO CA ZIP + 4 ▶ 94102		
<b>91 b</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country ▶		X

See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.

**Part VI Other Information (continued)**

c At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside of the United States? Yes No  
 If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country 91 c [ ] X

92 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here N/A [ ]  
 and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 92 [ ] N/A

**Part VII Analysis of Income-Producing Activities (See the instructions.)**

Note: Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated

	Unrelated business income		Excluded by section 512, 513, or 514		(E) Related or exempt function income
	(A) Business code	(B) Amount	(C) Exclusion code	(D) Amount	
93 Program service revenue					
a _____					
b _____					
c _____					
d _____					
e _____					
f Medicare/Medicaid payments					
g Fees & contracts from government agencies					
94 Membership dues and assessments					
95 Interest on savings & temporary cash invmnts			14	6.	
96 Dividends & interest from securities					
97 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:					
a debt-financed property					
b not debt-financed property					
98 Net rental income or (loss) from pers prop					
99 Other investment income					
100 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory					
101 Net income or (loss) from special events					
102 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
103 Other revenue a _____					
b _____					
c _____					
d _____					
e _____					
104 Subtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E))				6.	
105 Total (add line 104, columns (B), (D), and (E))					6.

Note: Line 105 plus line 1e, Part I, should equal the amount on line 12, Part I

**Part VIII Relationship of Activities to the Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes (See the instructions.)**

Line No.	Explain how each activity for which income is reported in column (E) of Part VII contributed importantly to the accomplishment of the organization's exempt purposes (other than by providing funds for such purposes)
93	ALL MONIES RECEIVED BY THE AGENCY ARE TO FURTHER THE MISSION

**Part IX Information Regarding Taxable Subsidiaries and Disregarded Entities (See the instructions.)**

(A) Name, address, and EIN of corporation, partnership, or disregarded entity	(B) Percentage of ownership interest	(C)	(D)	(E)
N/A	%			
	%			
	%			
	%			

**Part X Information Regarding Transfers Associated with**

a Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay p

b Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or ind

Note: If 'Yes' to (b), file Form 8870 and Form 4720 (see instructions)

Form 990 (2006) AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-

Page 9

**Part XI** Information Regarding Transfers To and From Controlled Entities. Complete only if the organization is a controlling organization as defined in section 512(b)(13).

**106** Did the reporting organization **make** any transfers to a controlled entity as defined in section 512(b)(13) of the Code? If 'Yes,' complete the schedule below for each controlled entity

Yes	No
	X

	(A) Name, address, of each controlled entity	(B) Employer Identification Number	(C) Description of transfer	(D) Amount of transfer
a	-----			
b	-----			
c	-----			
<b>Totals</b>				

**107** Did the reporting organization **receive** any transfers from a controlled entity as defined in section 512(b)(13) of the Code? If 'Yes,' complete the schedule below for each controlled entity

Yes	No
	X

	(A) Name, address, of each controlled entity	(B) Employer Identification Number	(C) Description of transfer	(D) Amount of transfer
a	-----			
b	-----			
c	-----			
<b>Totals</b>				

**108** Did the organization have a binding written contract in effect on August 17, 2006, covering the interest, rents, royalties, and annuities described in question 107 above?

Yes	No
	X

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Please Sign Here

Signature of officer: *Atossa Soltani* Date: 11-09-2007  
 Type or print name and title: Atossa Soltani Executive Director

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature: *Susan E. Goranson* Date: 11/7/2007  
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4: SUSAN E. GORANSON, CPA  
 EIN: 68-  
 Phone no: (707)-

BAA

Form 990 (2006)

**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Organization Exempt Under  
Section 501(c)(3)**

(Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k),  
501(n), or 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust

Supplementary Information — (See separate instructions.)

**2006**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **MUST be completed by the above organizations and attached to their Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-██████████

**Part I Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Employees Other Than Officers, Directors, and Trustees**  
(See instructions. List each one. If there are none, enter 'None.')

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account and other allowances
NONE				
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000 ▶		0		

**Part II – A Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Professional Services**  
(See instructions. List each one (whether individuals or firms). If there are none, enter 'None.')

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services ▶		0

**Part II – B Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Other Services**  
(List each contractor who performed services other than professional services, whether individuals or firms. If there are none, enter 'None.' See instructions.)

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number of other contractors receiving over \$50,000 for other services ▶		0

**BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ.**

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2006

**Part III** Statements About Activities (See instructions.)

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> During the year, has the organization attempted to influence national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum? If 'Yes,' enter the total expenses paid or incurred in connection with the lobbying activities <b>▶ \$</b> <u>N/A</u> (Must equal amounts on line 38, Part VI-A, or line i of Part VI-B) Organizations that made an election under section 501(h) by filing Form 5768 must complete Part VI-A. Other organizations checking 'Yes' must complete Part VI-B AND attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities		X
<b>2</b> During the year, has the organization, either directly or indirectly, engaged in any of the following acts with any substantial contributors, trustees, directors, officers, creators, key employees, or members of their families, or with any taxable organization with which any such person is affiliated as an officer, director, trustee, majority owner, or principal beneficiary? (If the answer to any question is 'Yes,' attach a detailed statement explaining the transactions.)		
<b>a</b> Sale, exchange, or leasing of property?		X
<b>b</b> Lending of money or other extension of credit?		X
<b>c</b> Furnishing of goods, services, or facilities?		X
<b>d</b> Payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses if more than \$1,000)?	X	
<b>e</b> Transfer of any part of its income or assets?		X
<b>3a</b> Did the organization make grants for scholarships, fellowships, student loans, etc? (If 'Yes,' attach an explanation of how the organization determines that recipients qualify to receive payments.)		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have a section 403(b) annuity plan for its employees?		X
<b>c</b> Did the organization receive or hold an easement for conservation purposes, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' attach a detailed statement		X
<b>d</b> Did the organization provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?		X
<b>4a</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds? If 'Yes,' complete lines 4b through 4g. If 'No,' complete lines 4f and 4g		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		N/A
<b>c</b> Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		N/A
<b>d</b> Enter the total number of donor advised funds owned at the end of the tax year <b>▶</b> <u>N/A</u>		N/A
<b>e</b> Enter the aggregate value of assets held in all donor advised funds owned at the end of the tax year <b>▶</b> <u>N/A</u>		N/A
<b>f</b> Enter the total number of separate funds or accounts owned at the end of the tax year (excluding donor advised funds included on line 4d) where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts <b>▶</b> <u>0</u>		0
<b>g</b> Enter the aggregate value of assets held in all funds or accounts included on line 4f at the end of the tax year <b>▶</b> <u>0.</u>		0.

**Part IV Reason for Non-Private Foundation Status** (See instructions.)

I certify that the organization is not a private foundation because it is: (Please check only **ONE** applicable box.)

- 5  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 6  A school. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Also complete Part V.)
- 7  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 8  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 9  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11 a  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11 b  A community trust. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 12  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its charitable, etc., functions – subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 13  An organization that is not controlled by any disqualified persons (other than foundation managers) and otherwise meets the requirements of section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization.
  - Type I
  - Type II
  - Type III-Functionally Integrated
  - Type III-Other

Provide the following information about the supported organizations. (See instructions.)

(a) Name(s) of supported organization(s)	(b) Employer identification number (EIN)	(c) Type of organization (described in lines 5 through 12 above or IRC section)	(d) Is the supported organization listed in the supporting organization's governing documents?		(e) Amount of support
			Yes	No	
<b>Total</b>					0.

- 14  An organization organized and operated to test for public safety. Section 509(a)(4). (See instructions.)

**Part IV-A Support Schedule** (Complete only if you checked a box on line 10, 11, or 12.) *Use cash method of accounting.*

**Note:** You may use the worksheet in the instructions for converting from the accrual to the cash method of accounting

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2005	(b) 2004	(c) 2003	(d) 2002	(e) Total
<b>15</b> Gifts, grants, and contributions received (Do not include unusual grants. See line 28)	423,659.	521,585.	283,206.	404,528.	1,632,978.
<b>16</b> Membership fees received					0.
<b>17</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to the organization's charitable, etc., purpose	1,499.	2,000.	29.		3,528.
<b>18</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, amounts received from payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), rents, royalties, and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975	191.	7.	83.	234.	515.
<b>19</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 18					0.
<b>20</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf					0.
<b>21</b> The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge.					0.
<b>22</b> Other income. Attach a schedule. Do not include gain or (loss) from sale of capital assets					0.
<b>23</b> Total of lines 15 through 22	425,349.	523,592.	283,318.	404,762.	1,637,021.
<b>24</b> Line 23 minus line 17	423,850.	521,592.	283,289.	404,762.	1,633,493.
<b>25</b> Enter 1% of line 23	4,253.	5,236.	2,833.	4,048.	

**26 Organizations described on lines 10 or 11:** a Enter 2% of amount in column (e), line 24

<b>26a</b>	32,670.
<b>26b</b>	154,796.
<b>26c</b>	1,633,493.
<b>26d</b>	155,311.
<b>26e</b>	1,478,182.
<b>26f</b>	90.49 %

b Prepare a list for your records to show the name of and amount contributed by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) whose total gifts for 2002 through 2005 exceeded the amount shown in line 26a. Do not file this list with your return. Enter the total of all these excess amounts

c Total support for section 509(a)(1) test: Enter line 24, column (e)

d Add Amounts from column (e) for lines **18** 515. **19** 19 **22** 26b 154,796.

e Public support (line 26c minus line 26d total)

f **Public support percentage (line 26e (numerator) divided by line 26c (denominator))**

**27 Organizations described on line 12:** N/A

a For amounts included in lines 15, 16, and 17 that were received from a 'disqualified person,' prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and total amounts received in each year from, each 'disqualified person.' Do not file this list with your return. Enter the sum of such amounts for each year:

(2005) \_\_\_\_\_ (2004) \_\_\_\_\_ (2003) \_\_\_\_\_ (2002) \_\_\_\_\_

b For any amount included in line 17 that was received from each person (other than 'disqualified persons'), prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and amount received for each year, that was more than the larger of (1) the amount on line 25 for the year or (2) \$5,000 (Include in the list organizations described in lines 5 through 11b, as well as individuals.) Do not file this list with your return. After computing the difference between the amount received and the larger amount described in (1) or (2), enter the sum of these differences (the excess amounts) for each year:

(2005) \_\_\_\_\_ (2004) \_\_\_\_\_ (2003) \_\_\_\_\_ (2002) \_\_\_\_\_

c Add Amounts from column (e) for lines: **15** \_\_\_\_\_ **16** \_\_\_\_\_ **17** \_\_\_\_\_ **20** \_\_\_\_\_ **21** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>27c</b>	
<b>27d</b>	
<b>27e</b>	
<b>27f</b>	
<b>27g</b>	%
<b>27h</b>	%

d Add Line 27a total \_\_\_\_\_ and line 27b total \_\_\_\_\_

e Public support (line 27c total minus line 27d total)

f Total support for section 509(a)(2) test: Enter amount from line 23, column (e) **27f** \_\_\_\_\_

g **Public support percentage (line 27e (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))**

h **Investment income percentage (line 18, column (e) (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))**

**28 Unusual Grants:** For an organization described in line 10, 11, or 12 that received any unusual grants during 2002 through 2005, prepare a list for your records to show, for each year, the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, and a brief description of the nature of the grant. Do not file this list with your return. Do not include these grants in line 15.

**Part V Private School Questionnaire** (See instructions.)

(To be completed **ONLY** by schools that checked the box on line 6 in Part IV)

		N/A	
		Yes	No
29	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?		
30	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
31	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If 'Yes,' please describe; if 'No,' please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement )		
-----			
-----			
32	Does the organization maintain the following		
a	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?		
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?		
c	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?		
d	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?		
If you answered 'No' to any of the above, please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)			
-----			
-----			
33	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:		
a	Students' rights or privileges?		
b	Admissions policies?		
c	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?		
d	Scholarships or other financial assistance?		
e	Educational policies?		
f	Use of facilities?		
g	Athletic programs?		
h	Other extracurricular activities?		
If you answered 'Yes' to any of the above, please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement )			
-----			
-----			
34a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?		
b	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? If you answered 'Yes' to either 34a or b, please explain using an attached statement.		
35	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev Proc 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If 'No,' attach an explanation.		

**Part VI-A Lobbying Expenditures by Electing Public Charities** (See instructions )  
 (To be completed **ONLY** by an eligible organization that filed Form 5768)

N/A

Check  **a** if the organization belongs to an affiliated group. Check  **b** if you checked 'a' and 'limited control' provisions apply.

**Limits on Lobbying Expenditures**

(The term 'expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred)

	(a) Affiliated group totals	(b) To be completed for all electing organizations
<b>36</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)	<b>36</b>	
<b>37</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	<b>37</b>	
<b>38</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 36 and 37)	<b>38</b>	
<b>39</b> Other exempt purpose expenditures	<b>39</b>	
<b>40</b> Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 38 and 39)	<b>40</b>	
<b>41</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table –		
<b>If the amount on line 40 is –</b>		
Not over \$500,000		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000		
Over \$17,000,000		
<b>The lobbying nontaxable amount is –</b>		
20% of the amount on line 40		
\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000		
\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000		
\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000		
\$1,000,000		
<b>42</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 41)	<b>42</b>	
<b>43</b> Subtract line 42 from line 36. Enter -0- if line 42 is more than line 36	<b>43</b>	
<b>44</b> Subtract line 41 from line 38. Enter -0- if line 41 is more than line 38	<b>44</b>	

**Caution:** If there is an amount on either line 43 or line 44, you must file Form 4720.

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below  
 See the instructions for lines 45 through 50.)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period				
	(a) 2006	(b) 2005	(c) 2004	(d) 2003	(e) Total
<b>45</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>46</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 45(e))					
<b>47</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>48</b> Grassroots non-taxable amount					
<b>49</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 48(e))					
<b>50</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

**Part VI-B Lobbying Activity by Nonelecting Public Charities**

(For reporting only by organizations that did not complete Part VI-A) (See instructions )

N/A

During the year, did the organization attempt to influence national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:

- a** Volunteers
- b** Paid staff or management (Include compensation in expenses reported on lines **c** through **h**.)
- c** Media advertisements
- d** Mailings to members, legislators, or the public
- e** Publications, or published or broadcast statements
- f** Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes
- g** Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body
- h** Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means
- i** Total lobbying expenditures (add lines **c** through **h**.)

If 'Yes' to any of the above, also attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities

Yes	No	Amount



2006

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 1

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

**STATEMENT 1**  
**FORM 990, PART II, LINE 22B**  
**OTHER GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS**

CASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	AIDSESEP	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	AVENIDA SAN EUGENIO SANTA CATARINA, LIMA PERU	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		\$ 233.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FRENTE DE DEFENSA DE AMAZONIA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED] NUEVA LOJA, SUCUMBOS ECUADOR	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		22,474.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	COMUNIDAD SARAYACU	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	C/O CENTRO DE DRECHOSE ECONOMI QUITO, ECUADOR	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		2,304.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	OILWATCH	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	CASILLA 17-15-246C QUITO, ECUADOR	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		1,000.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FUNDACION PACHAMAMA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	GONZALO SERRANO #345 Y AV. 6 DE DICIEMBRE, QUITO ECUADOR	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		11,250.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FENAP	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	C/O RACIMOS DE UNGURAHUI CALLE CANARIAS MZ J6, LIMA 9 PERU	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		2,000.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FECONACO	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	C/O RACIMOS DE UNGURAHUI CALLE CANARIAS MZ J6, LIMA 9 PERU	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		2,590.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	SHINAI SERJALI	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED] MIRAFLORES, LIMA 18 PERU	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		5,520.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	ALL OTHER	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	

2006

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 2

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

STATEMENT 1 (CONTINUED)  
FORM 990, PART II, LINE 22B  
OTHER GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

CASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

AMOUNT GIVEN:		\$ 345.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	ASOCIACION U'WA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	CRA 4 #DI 104 B SAN RAFAEL, CUBARA BOYACA	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		17,394.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	E TECH INTERNATIONAL	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED] SANTE FEE, NM 87501	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		24,500.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	CENSAT	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	APARTADO AEREO #16789	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		525.
TOTAL GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS		<u>\$ 90,135.</u>

STATEMENT 2  
FORM 990, PART II, LINE 25A  
COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

COMPENSATION RECEIVED	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
NAME	TOTAL	PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
ANDREW BEATH	0.	0.	0.	0.
DEE DOMINGUEZ	0.	0.	0.	0.
ANA MARIA MURILLO	17,269.	13,815.	0.	3,454.
JONATHON FRIEMAN	0.	0.	0.	0.
DANIELA MELTZER	0.	0.	0.	0.
ATOSSA SOLTANI	46,113.	32,279.	4,611.	9,223.
JEANNE TROMBLY	0.	0.	0.	0.
JEFF MENDELSON	0.	0.	0.	0.
JONAS MINTON	0.	0.	0.	0.
TOTAL	<u>\$ 63,382.</u>	<u>\$ 46,094.</u>	<u>\$ 4,611.</u>	<u>\$ 12,677.</u>

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
NAME	TOTAL	PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
ANDREW BEATH	0.	0.	0.	0.
DEE DOMINGUEZ	0.	0.	0.	0.
ANA MARIA MURILLO	0.	0.	0.	0.
JONATHON FRIEMAN	0.	0.	0.	0.
DANIELA MELTZER	0.	0.	0.	0.
ATOSSA SOLTANI	0.	0.	0.	0.
JEANNE TROMBLY	0.	0.	0.	0.

2006

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 3

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

**STATEMENT 2 (CONTINUED)**  
**FORM 990, PART II, LINE 25A**  
**COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.**

JEFF MENDELSON	0.	0.	0.	0.
JONAS MINTON	0.	0.	0.	0.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 0.</b>	<b>\$ 0.</b>	<b>\$ 0.</b>	<b>0.</b>

EXPENSE ACCT. & OTHER ALLOWANCES	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
NAME	TOTAL	PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
ANDREW BEATH	0.	0.	0.	0.
DEE DOMINGUEZ	0.	0.	0.	0.
ANA MARIA MURILLO	0.	0.	0.	0.
JONATHON FRIEMAN	0.	0.	0.	0.
DANIELA MELTZER	0.	0.	0.	0.
ATOSSA SOLTANI	0.	0.	0.	0.
JEANNE TROMBLY	0.	0.	0.	0.
JEFF MENDELSON	0.	0.	0.	0.
JONAS MINTON	0.	0.	0.	0.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 0.</b>	<b>\$ 0.</b>	<b>\$ 0.</b>	<b>0.</b>

**STATEMENT 3**  
**FORM 990, PART II, LINE 43**  
**OTHER EXPENSES**

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	TOTAL	PROGRAM SERVICES	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
BANK AND FINANCE CHARGES	3,716.	2,913.	293.	510.
FUNDRAISING	23,489.	2,347.	207.	20,935.
INSURANCE	5,498.	4,078.	543.	877.
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	2,419.	1,855.	207.	357.
OUTSIDE SERVICES	5,379.	3,990.	531.	858.
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	32,909.	24,758.	500.	7,651.
PUBLICITY	12,760.	12,350.	44.	366.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 86,170.</b>	<b>\$ 52,291.</b>	<b>\$ 2,325.</b>	<b>\$ 31,554.</b>

**STATEMENT 4**  
**FORM 990, PART III**  
**ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE**

AMAZON WATCH IS A 501(C)(3) NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO DEFENDING THE RAINFORESTS AND SUPPORTING THE RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES OF THE AMAZON BASIN. IN COORDINATION WITH LOCAL INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL GROUPS, WE FOCUS ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS THAT THREATEN FOREST COMMUNITIES AND BIODIVERSITY. WE ALSO ASSIST LOCAL GROUPS IN STRENGTHENING THEIR ADVOCACY SKILLS AND DEVELOPING SOLUTIONS FOR THE LONG-TERM PROTECTION OF THEIR LANDS.

2006

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 4

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

**STATEMENT 5  
FORM 990, PART III, LINE A  
STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
AMAZON WATCH CARRIED OUT TWO MAIN PROGRAMS IN 2006:		
I. CAMPAIGNS TO PROTECT THE AMAZON BASIN ECOSYSTEMS AND THE RIGHTS OF THE REGION'S INDIGENOUS PEOPLES.		
THE SPECIFIC ADVOCACY AND EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGNS DURING 2006 INCLUDED:		
1. SOUTHERN ECUADOR: WORKING WITH THE SHUAR, ACHUAR AND KICHWA PEOPLES IN THE SOUTHERN ECUADOR AMAZON TO PROTECT THEIR TERRITORIES AND RIGHTS WHICH ARE THREATENED BY PLANNED OIL DRILLING ACTIVITIES.		
2. NORTHERN ECUADOR: SEEKING THE CLEANUP OF TOXIC WASTE OIL AND WIDESPREAD OIL POLLUTION IN THE NORTHERN ECUADORIAN AMAZON WHERE NEARLY 30,000 PEOPLE ARE SUFFERING AN EXPLODING HEALTH CRISIS.		
3. SOUTHERN PERU: PROTECTING THE LOWER URUBAMBA'S ECOSYSTEMS AND RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS COMMUNITIES INCLUDING ISOLATED AND VULNERABLE INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS FROM THE IMPACTS OF OIL AND GAS DRILLING AND PIPELINES KNOWN AS "THE CAMISEA PROJECT" IN PERU.		
4. NORTHERN PERU: SUPPORTING THE ACHUAR COMMUNITIES IN SEEKING REMEDIATION OF CONTAMINATED AREAS OF PAST OIL DEVELOPMENT AND IN SAFEGUARDING PRISTINE AREAS OF THEIR TERRITORIES FROM FUTURE OIL DRILLING.		
5. REGIONAL: ENGAGING IN ADVOCACY EFFORTS TO STRENGTHEN THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL POLICIES AND PRACTICES OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCING INSTITUTIONS WITH FOCUS ON THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK AND MONITORING INDUSTRIAL THREATS TO INDIGENOUS PEOPLES AND VULNERABLE ECOSYSTEMS IN THE AMAZON BASIN.		
6. 2006 WAS A LANDMARK YEAR FOR THE U'WA DEFENSE PROJECT, AS IT JOINED FORCES WITH AMAZON WATCH IN JANUARY, BECOMING A NEW PROGRAM OF AMAZON WATCH. AMAZON WATCH'S WORK WITH THE U'WA PEOPLE OF THE NORTHEASTERN COLUMBIAN CLOUD FOREST SUPPORTED THE U'WA IN RESISTING OIL EXPLORATION AND MILITARIZATION ON THEIR LANDS THROUGH REACTIVATING THE INTERNATIONAL CAMPAIGN, AS WELL AS ADVANCING INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STRATEGIES AND LEADERSHIP CAPACITY.		
II. PROGRAMS TO STRENGTHEN THE CAPACITY OF INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON.		
TO ENABLE OUR LOCAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO EFFECTIVELY COMMUNICATE WITH INTERNATIONAL ALLIES, DECISION-MAKERS, AND THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES, AMAZON WATCH DELIVERS CAMERAS AND COMPUTERS, AS WELL AS FACILITATES TRAININGS AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN MEDIA, PUBLIC OUTREACH, AND ADVOCACY.		

2006

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 5

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

STATEMENT 5 (CONTINUED)  
FORM 990, PART III, LINE A  
STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
DURING THE YEAR AMAZON WATCH TRANSFERRED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND SMALL GRANTS FOR TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING TO OUR PARTNER GROUPS. IN ALL, WE GRANTED \$90,134 IN SMALL GRANTS, TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT TO INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON.		535,545.
INCLUDES FOREIGN GRANTS: YES		
	\$ 0.	\$ 535,545.

STATEMENT 6  
FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 54A  
INVESTMENTS - PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS	VALUATION METHOD	AMOUNT
STOCK	MARKET VALUE	\$ 10,280.
	TOTAL	\$ 10,280.
	PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES	\$ 10,280.

STATEMENT 7  
FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 57  
LAND, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT

CATEGORY	BASIS	ACCUM. DEPREC.	BOOK VALUE
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	\$ 47,158.	\$ 42,638.	\$ 4,520.
TOTAL	\$ 47,158.	\$ 42,638.	\$ 4,520.

STATEMENT 8  
FORM 990, PART V-A  
LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
ANDREW BEATH ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	TREASURER 2	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

2006

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 6

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4 [REDACTED]

STATEMENT 8 (CONTINUED)  
 FORM 990, PART V-A  
 LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
DEE DOMINGUEZ ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
ANA MARIA MURILLO ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	17,269.	0.	0.
JONATHON FRIEMAN ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
DANIELA MELTZER ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
ATOSSA SOLTANI ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	PRES/EXEC DIR 40	46,113.	0.	0.
JEANNE TROMBLY ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
JEFF MENDELSON ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
JONAS MINTON ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2	0.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	\$ 63,382.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

**2007**

Form **990**

OMB No 1545 0047

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

**2007**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service(77)

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

**A For the 2007 calendar year, or tax year beginning** , 2007, and ending

**B** Check if applicable:  
 Address change  
 Name change  
 Initial return  
 Termination  
 Amended return  
 Application pending

**C** Please use IRS label or print or type. See specific instructions.  
**AMAZON WATCH, INC.**  
**ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA #402**  
**SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102**

**D Employer Identification Number**  
 95-4[REDACTED]

**E Telephone number**  
 415/487-9600

**F Accounting method:**  Cash  Accrual  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**G Web site:** ▶ WWW.AMAZONWATCH.ORG

**J Organization type** (check only one) ▶  501(c) 3 ◀ (insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**K** Check here  if the organization is not a 509(a)(3) supporting organization and its gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,000. A return is not required, but if the organization chooses to file a return, be sure to file a complete return.

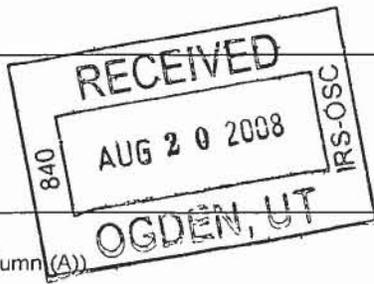
**L Gross receipts** Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12 ▶ 820, 693.

**H and I are not applicable to section 527 organizations**  
**H (a)** Is this a group return for affiliates?  Yes  No  
**H (b)** If 'Yes,' enter number of affiliates ▶ \_\_\_\_\_  
**H (c)** Are all affiliates included?  Yes  No (If 'No,' attach a list. See instructions.)  
**H (d)** Is this a separate return filed by an organization covered by a group ruling?  Yes  No  
**I** Group Exemption Number ▶ \_\_\_\_\_  
**M** Check  if the organization is not required to attach Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

• **Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).**

**Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances (See the instructions.)**

<b>1</b>	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received				
<b>a</b>	Contributions to donor advised funds	<b>1a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Direct public support (not included on line 1a)	<b>1b</b>	803,526.		
<b>c</b>	Indirect public support (not included on line 1a)	<b>1c</b>			
<b>d</b>	Government contributions (grants) (not included on line 1a)	<b>1d</b>			
<b>e</b>	Total (add lines 1a through 1d) (cash \$ 803,526. noncash \$ _____)			<b>1e</b>	803,526.
<b>2</b>	Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part VII, line 93)	<b>2</b>			10,578.
<b>3</b>	Membership dues and assessments	<b>3</b>			
<b>4</b>	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	<b>4</b>			6,589.
<b>5</b>	Dividends and interest from securities	<b>5</b>			
<b>6a</b>	Gross rents	<b>6a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Less rental expenses	<b>6b</b>			
<b>c</b>	Net rental income or (loss) Subtract line 6b from line 6a			<b>6c</b>	
<b>7</b>	Other investment income (describe _____)			<b>7</b>	
<b>8a</b>	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(A) Securities		(B) Other	
<b>b</b>	Less cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>8a</b>			
<b>c</b>	Gain or (loss) (attach schedule)	<b>8b</b>			
<b>d</b>	Net gain or (loss) Combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B)	<b>8c</b>			
<b>d</b>	Net gain or (loss) Combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B)			<b>8d</b>	
<b>9</b>	Special events and activities (attach schedule). If any amount is from gaming, check here <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>a</b>	Gross revenue (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1b)	<b>9a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Less direct expenses other than fundraising expenses	<b>9b</b>			
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from special events Subtract line 9b from line 9a			<b>9c</b>	
<b>10a</b>	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Less cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>			
<b>c</b>	Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (attach schedule) Subtract line 10b from line 10a			<b>10c</b>	
<b>11</b>	Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)	<b>11</b>			
<b>12</b>	<b>Total revenue.</b> Add lines 1e, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 8d, 9c, 10c, and 11	<b>12</b>			820,693.
<b>13</b>	Program services (from line 44, column (B))	<b>13</b>			706,681.
<b>14</b>	Management and general (from line 44, column (C))	<b>14</b>			53,250.
<b>15</b>	Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))	<b>15</b>			116,527.
<b>16</b>	Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)	<b>16</b>			
<b>17</b>	<b>Total expenses.</b> Add lines 16 and 44, column (A)	<b>17</b>			876,458.
<b>18</b>	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 17 from line 12	<b>18</b>			-55,765.
<b>19</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))	<b>19</b>			474,409.
<b>20</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation)	<b>20</b>			
<b>21</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 18, 19, and 20	<b>21</b>			418,644.



SCANNED SEP 09 2008

G17 22

**Part II Statement of Functional Expenses** All organizations must complete column (A). Columns (B), (C), and (D) are required for section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts but optional for others (See instructions.)

Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I	(A) Total	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
22a Grants paid from donor advised funds (attach sch) (cash \$ _____) non-cash \$ _____ If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>X</b>	22a			
22b Other grants and allocations (att sch) SEE STM 1 (cash \$ 136,097.) non-cash \$ _____ If this amount includes foreign grants, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>X</b>	22b	136,097.	136,097.	
23 Specific assistance to individuals (attach schedule)	23			
24 Benefits paid to or for members (attach schedule)	24			
25a Compensation of current officers, directors, key employees, etc. listed in Part V-A	25a	58,150.	36,980.	5,270.
b Compensation of former officers, directors, key employees, etc. listed in Part V-B	25b	0.	0.	0.
c Compensation and other distributions, not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	25c	0.	0.	0.
26 Salaries and wages of employees not included on lines 25a, b, and c	26	270,591.	218,713.	21,744.
27 Pension plan contributions not included on lines 25a, b, and c	27			
28 Employee benefits not included on lines 25a - 27	28	27,119.	21,153.	2,170.
29 Payroll taxes	29	30,422.	23,729.	395.
30 Professional fundraising fees	30			
31 Accounting fees	31			
32 Legal fees	32			
33 Supplies	33	7,855.	6,127.	628.
34 Telephone	34	15,661.	13,486.	791.
35 Postage and shipping	35	3,471.	2,461.	219.
36 Occupancy	36	52,990.	42,840.	3,678.
37 Equipment rental and maintenance	37			
38 Printing and publications	38	2,082.	1,367.	48.
39 Travel	39	113,438.	106,760.	2,014.
40 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	40	14,731.	12,381.	854.
41 Interest	41			
42 Depreciation, depletion, etc (attach schedule)	42	3,950.		3,950.
43 Other expenses not covered above (itemize)				
a SEE STATEMENT 2	43a	139,901.	84,587.	11,489.
b -----	43b			
c -----	43c			
d -----	43d			
e -----	43e			
f -----	43f			
g -----	43g			
44 Total functional expenses Add lines 22a through 43g (Organizations completing columns (B) - (D), carry these totals to lines 13 - 15)	44	876,458.	706,681.	53,250.

**Joint Costs.** Check  if you are following SOP 98-2  
 Are any joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation reported in (B) Program services?  Yes  No  
 If 'Yes,' enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_, (ii) the amount allocated to Program services \$ \_\_\_\_\_, (iii) the amount allocated to Management and general \$ \_\_\_\_\_, and (iv) the amount allocated to Fundraising \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments** (See the instructions.)

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? ▶ <u>SEE STATEMENT 3</u> All organizations must describe their exempt purpose achievements in a clear and concise manner. State the number of clients served, publications issued, etc. Discuss achievements that are not measurable. (Section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must also enter the amount of grants and allocations to others.)	Program Service Expenses (Required for 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) trusts, but optional for others.)
a <u>SEE STATEMENT 4</u> ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ <u>136,047.</u> ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	706,681.
b ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
c ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
d ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- (Grants and allocations \$ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
e Other program services (Grants and allocations \$ ) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	
f <b>Total of Program Service Expenses</b> (should equal line 44, column (B), Program services) ▶	706,681.

**Part IV Balance Sheets** (See the instructions.)

**Note:** Where required, attached schedules and amounts within the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
ASSETS	45 Cash — non-interest-bearing	115,365.	45	189,164.
	46 Savings and temporary cash investments	1,128.	46	30,405.
	47a Accounts receivable	47a		
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts	47b	47c	
	48a Pledges receivable	48a		
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts	48b	48c	
	49 Grants receivable	340,300.	49	161,200.
	50a Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		50a	
	b Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) (attach schedule)		50b	
	51a Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule)	51a		
	b Less allowance for doubtful accounts	51b	51c	
	52 Inventories for sale or use		52	
	53 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	6,568.	53	7,452.
	54a Investments — publicly-traded securities	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input type="checkbox"/> FMV	54a	
	b Investments — other securities (attach sch)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cost <input type="checkbox"/> FMV	54b	24,229.
	55a Investments — land, buildings, & equipment basis	55a		
	b Less accumulated depreciation (attach schedule)	55b	55c	
	56 Investments — other (attach schedule)		56	
	57a Land, buildings, and equipment, basis	57a 54,988.		
b Less accumulated depreciation (attach schedule) <b>STATEMENT 5</b>	57b 46,588.	4,520.	57c 8,400.	
58 Other assets, including program-related investments (describe ▶ _____)		58		
59 <b>Total assets</b> (must equal line 74). Add lines 45 through 58	478,161.	59	420,850.	
LIABILITIES	60 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,752.	60	2,206.
	61 Grants payable		61	
	62 Deferred revenue		62	
	63 Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and key employees (attach schedule)		63	
	64a Tax-exempt bond liabilities (attach schedule)		64a	
	b Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule)		64b	
	65 Other liabilities (describe ▶ _____)		65	
	66 <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 60 through 65	3,752.	66	2,206.
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74.			
	67 Unrestricted	-2,258.	67	84,957.
	68 Temporarily restricted	476,667.	68	333,687.
	69 Permanently restricted		69	
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 70 through 74			
	70 Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds		70	
	71 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund		71	
	72 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		72	
	73 <b>Total net assets or fund balances.</b> Add lines 67 through 69 or lines 70 through 72 (Column (A) must equal line 19 and column (B) must equal line 21)	474,409.	73	418,644.
	74 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.</b> Add lines 66 and 73	478,161.	74	420,850.

**Part IV-A Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements with Revenue per Return** (See the instructions.)

<b>a</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		<b>a</b>	820,693.
<b>b</b>	Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on Part I, line 12			
	1 Net unrealized gains on investments	<b>b1</b>		
	2 Donated services and use of facilities	<b>b2</b>		
	3 Recoveries of prior year grants	<b>b3</b>		
	4 Other (specify) _____	<b>b4</b>		
	Add lines <b>b1</b> through <b>b4</b>		<b>b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Subtract line <b>b</b> from line <b>a</b>		<b>c</b>	820,693.
<b>d</b>	Amounts included on Part I, line 12, but not on line <b>a</b> :			
	1 Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	<b>d1</b>		
	2 Other (specify) _____	<b>d2</b>		
	Add lines <b>d1</b> and <b>d2</b>		<b>d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Total revenue</b> (Part I, line 12). Add lines <b>c</b> and <b>d</b>		<b>e</b>	820,693.

**Part IV-B Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements with Expenses per Return**

<b>a</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		<b>a</b>	876,458.
<b>b</b>	Amounts included on line <b>a</b> but not on Part I, line 17.			
	1 Donated services and use of facilities	<b>b1</b>		
	2 Prior year adjustments reported on Part I, line 20	<b>b2</b>		
	3 Losses reported on Part I, line 20	<b>b3</b>		
	4 Other (specify) _____	<b>b4</b>		
	Add lines <b>b1</b> through <b>b4</b>		<b>b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Subtract line <b>b</b> from line <b>a</b>		<b>c</b>	876,458.
<b>d</b>	Amounts included on Part I, line 17, but not on line <b>a</b> :			
	1 Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	<b>d1</b>		
	2 Other (specify) _____	<b>d2</b>		
	Add lines <b>d1</b> and <b>d2</b>		<b>d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Total expenses</b> (Part I, line 17). Add lines <b>c</b> and <b>d</b>		<b>e</b>	876,458.

**Part V-A Current Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees** (List each person who was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee at any time during the year even if they were not compensated.) (See the instructions.)

(A) Name and address	(B) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(C) Compensation (if not paid, enter -0-)	(D) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation plans	(E) Expense account and other allowances
SEE STATEMENT 6		58,150.	0.	0.





**Part VI Other Information** (continued)

c At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside of the United States?

	Yes	No
91 c		X

If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country ▶

92 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here

N/A

and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year

▶ 92 N/A

**Part VII Analysis of Income-Producing Activities** (See the instructions)

Note: Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated

	Unrelated business income		Excluded by section 512, 513, or 514		(E) Related or exempt function income
	(A) Business code	(B) Amount	(C) Exclusion code	(D) Amount	
93 Program service revenue.					
a OTHER REVENUE					10,578.
b					
c					
d					
e					
f Medicare/Medicaid payments					
g Fees & contracts from government agencies					
94 Membership dues and assessments					
95 Interest on savings & temporary cash invmnts			14	6,589.	
96 Dividends & interest from securities					
97 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate					
a debt-financed property					
b not debt-financed property					
98 Net rental income or (loss) from pers prop					
99 Other investment income					
100 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory					
101 Net income or (loss) from special events					
102 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
103 Other revenue. a					
b					
c					
d					
e					
104 Subtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E))				6,589.	10,578.
105 Total (add line 104, columns (B), (D), and (E))					17,167.

Note: Line 105 plus line 1e, Part I, should equal the amount on line 12, Part I.

**Part VIII Relationship of Activities to the Accomplishment of Exempt Purposes** (See the instructions.)

Line No.	Explain how each activity for which income is reported in column (E) of Part VII contributed importantly to the accomplishment of the organization's exempt purposes (other than by providing funds for such purposes).
93	ALL MONIES RECEIVED BY THE AGENCY ARE TO FURTHER THE MISSION

**Part IX Information Regarding Taxable Subsidiaries and Disregarded Entities** (See the instructions.)

(A) Name, address, and EIN of corporation, partnership, or disregarded entity	(B) Percentage of ownership interest	(C) Nature of activities	(D) Total income	(E) End-of-year assets
N/A	%			
	%			
	%			
	%			

**Part X Information Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts** (See the instructions.)

a Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?

Yes  No

b Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?

Yes  No

Note: If 'Yes' to (b), file Form 8870 and Form 4720 (see instructions)

Form 990 (2007) AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4 [REDACTED]

Page 9

**Part XI Information Regarding Transfers To and From Controlled Entities.** Complete only if the organization is a controlling organization as defined in section 512(b)(13).

				Yes	No
106 Did the reporting organization <b>make</b> any transfers <b>to</b> a controlled entity as defined in section 512(b)(13) of the Code? If 'Yes,' complete the schedule below for each controlled entity					X
(A) Name, address, of each controlled entity	(B) Employer Identification Number	(C) Description of transfer	(D) Amount of transfer		
a					
b					
c					
<b>Totals</b>					

				Yes	No
107 Did the reporting organization <b>receive</b> any transfers <b>from</b> a controlled entity as defined in section 512(b)(13) of the Code? If 'Yes,' complete the schedule below for each controlled entity					X
(A) Name, address, of each controlled entity	(B) Employer Identification Number	(C) Description of transfer	(D) Amount of transfer		
a					
b					
c					
<b>Totals</b>					

		Yes	No
108 Did the organization have a binding written contract in effect on August 17, 2006, covering the interest, rents, royalties, and annuities described in question 107 above?			X

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Please Sign Here**

Signature of officer: [Signature] Date: 8/14/08

Type or print name and title: Executive Director / ATOSSA SOLTANI

**Paid Preparer's Use Only**

Preparer's signature: [Signature] Date: 8/13/08 Check if self-employed:

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4: SUSAN E. GORANSON, CPA  
[REDACTED] 95404

Preparer's SSN or PTIN (See General Instruction X): [REDACTED]

EIN: 68-[REDACTED]

Phone no: (707) [REDACTED]

**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Organization Exempt Under  
Section 501(c)(3)**

OMB No 1545 0047

(Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k),  
501(n), or 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust

**2007**

Supplementary Information — (See separate instructions.)

▶ **MUST be completed by the above organizations and attached to their Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-██████████

**Part I Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Employees Other Than Officers, Directors, and Trustees**  
(See instructions. List each one. If there are none, enter 'None.')

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account and other allowances
NONE				
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000 ▶		0		

**Part II – A Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Professional Services**  
(See instructions. List each one (whether individuals or firms). If there are none, enter 'None.')

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services ▶		0

**Part II – B Compensation of the Five Highest Paid Independent Contractors for Other Services**  
(List each contractor who performed services other than professional services, whether individuals or firms. If there are none, enter 'None.' See instructions.)

(a) Name and address of each independent contractor paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
Total number of other contractors receiving over \$50,000 for other services ▶		0

**Part III** Statements About Activities (See instructions.)

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> During the year, has the organization attempted to influence national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum? If 'Yes,' enter the total expenses paid or incurred in connection with the lobbying activities <b>▶ \$</b> <u>N/A</u> (Must equal amounts on line 38, Part VI-A, or line i of Part VI-B) Organizations that made an election under section 501(h) by filing Form 5768 must complete Part VI-A. Other organizations checking 'Yes' must complete Part VI-B AND attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities.		X
<b>2</b> During the year, has the organization, either directly or indirectly, engaged in any of the following acts with any substantial contributors, trustees, directors, officers, creators, key employees, or members of their families, or with any taxable organization with which any such person is affiliated as an officer, director, trustee, majority owner, or principal beneficiary? (If the answer to any question is 'Yes,' attach a detailed statement explaining the transactions.)		
a Sale, exchange, or leasing of property?	2a	X
b Lending of money or other extension of credit?	2b	X
c Furnishing of goods, services, or facilities?	2c	X
d Payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses if more than \$1,000)?	2d	X
e Transfer of any part of its income or assets?	2e	X
<b>3a</b> Did the organization make grants for scholarships, fellowships, student loans, etc? (If 'Yes,' attach an explanation of how the organization determines that recipients qualify to receive payments.)	3a	X
<b>3b</b> Did the organization have a section 403(b) annuity plan for its employees?	3b	X
<b>3c</b> Did the organization receive or hold an easement for conservation purposes, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' attach a detailed statement.	3c	X
<b>3d</b> Did the organization provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?	3d	X
<b>4a</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds? If 'Yes,' complete lines 4b through 4g. If 'No,' complete lines 4f and 4g.	4a	X
<b>4b</b> Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	4b	N/A
<b>4c</b> Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	4c	N/A
<b>d</b> Enter the total number of donor advised funds owned at the end of the tax year <b>▶</b> <u>N/A</u>		N/A
<b>e</b> Enter the aggregate value of assets held in all donor advised funds owned at the end of the tax year <b>▶</b> <u>N/A</u>		N/A
<b>f</b> Enter the total number of separate funds or accounts owned at the end of the tax year (excluding donor advised funds included on line 4d) where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts <b>▶</b> <u>0</u>		0
<b>g</b> Enter the aggregate value of assets held in all funds or accounts included on line 4f at the end of the tax year <b>▶</b> <u>0.</u>		0.

**Part IV Reason for Non-Private Foundation Status** (See instructions.)

I certify that the organization is not a private foundation because it is. (Please check only **ONE** applicable box.)

- 5  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 6  A school. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Also complete Part V.)
- 7  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 8  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 9  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). **Enter the hospital's name, city, and state** ▶ -----
- 10  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11a  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 11b  A community trust. Section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 12  An organization that normally receives, (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its charitable, etc., functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Also complete the **Support Schedule** in Part IV-A.)
- 13  An organization that is not controlled by any disqualified persons (other than foundation managers) and otherwise meets the requirements of section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization ▶  
 Type I     Type II     Type III-Functionally Integrated     Type III-Other

**Provide the following information about the supported organizations.** (See instructions.)

(a) Name(s) of supported organization(s)	(b) Employer identification number (EIN)	(c) Type of organization (described in lines 5 through 12 above or IRC section)	(d) Is the supported organization listed in the supporting organization's governing documents?		(e) Amount of support
			Yes	No	
<b>Total</b>					0.

- 14  An organization organized and operated to test for public safety. Section 509(a)(4). (See instructions.)

**Part IV-A Support Schedule** (Complete only if you checked a box on line 10, 11, or 12.) *Use cash method of accounting.*

**Note:** You may use the worksheet in the instructions for converting from the accrual to the cash method of accounting

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2006	(b) 2005	(c) 2004	(d) 2003	(e) Total
15 Gifts, grants, and contributions received (Do not include unusual grants. See line 28.)	1,012,408.	423,659.	521,585.	283,206.	2,240,858.
16 Membership fees received					0.
17 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to the organization's charitable, etc., purpose		1,499.	2,000.	29.	3,528.
18 Gross income from interest, dividends, ams rec'd from payments on securities loans (sec 512(a)(5)), rents, royalties, income from similar sources, and unrelated business taxable income (less sec 511 taxes) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975	6.	191.	7.	83.	287.
19 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 18					0.
20 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf					0.
21 The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge.					0.
22 Other income. Attach a schedule. Do not include gain or (loss) from sale of capital assets.					0.
23 Total of lines 15 through 22	1,012,414.	425,349.	523,592.	283,318.	2,244,673.
24 Line 23 minus line 17	1,012,414.	423,850.	521,592.	283,289.	2,241,145.
25 Enter 1% of line 23	10,124.	4,253.	5,236.	2,833.	

26 Organizations described on lines 10 or 11:	a Enter 2% of amount in column (e), line 24	26a	44,823.
b Prepare a list for your records to show the name of and amount contributed by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) whose total gifts for 2003 through 2006 exceeded the amount shown in line 26a. Do not file this list with your return. Enter the total of all these excess amounts.		26b	130,490.
c Total support for section 509(a)(1) test. Enter line 24, column (e)		26c	2,241,145.
d Add Amounts from column (e) for lines:	18 287. 19	26d	130,777.
	22 26b 130,490.	26e	2,110,368.
e Public support (line 26c minus line 26d total)		26f	94.16 %
f Public support percentage (line 26e (numerator) divided by line 26c (denominator))			

27 Organizations described on line 12: N/A

a For amounts included in lines 15, 16, and 17 that were received from a 'disqualified person,' prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and total amounts received in each year from, each 'disqualified person.' Do not file this list with your return. Enter the sum of such amounts for each year

(2006) \_\_\_\_\_ (2005) \_\_\_\_\_ (2004) \_\_\_\_\_ (2003) \_\_\_\_\_

b For any amount included in line 17 that was received from each person (other than 'disqualified persons'), prepare a list for your records to show the name of, and amount received for each year, that was more than the larger of (1) the amount on line 25 for the year or (2) \$5,000 (Include in the list organizations described in lines 5 through 11b, as well as individuals.) Do not file this list with your return. After computing the difference between the amount received and the larger amount described in (1) or (2), enter the sum of these differences (the excess amounts) for each year

(2006) \_\_\_\_\_ (2005) \_\_\_\_\_ (2004) \_\_\_\_\_ (2003) \_\_\_\_\_

c Add Amounts from column (e) for lines	15 _____ 16 _____	27c	
	17 _____ 20 _____ 21 _____	27d	
d Add Line 27a total _____ and line 27b total _____		27e	
e Public support (line 27c total minus line 27d total)		27f	
f Total support for section 509(a)(2) test. Enter amount from line 23, column (e)		27g	%
g Public support percentage (line 27e (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))		27h	%
h Investment income percentage (line 18, column (e) (numerator) divided by line 27f (denominator))			

28 Unusual Grants: For an organization described in line 10, 11, or 12 that received any unusual grants during 2003 through 2006, prepare a list for your records to show, for each year, the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, and a brief description of the nature of the grant. Do not file this list with your return. Do not include these grants in line 15.

**Part V Private School Questionnaire** (See instructions.)

(To be completed **ONLY** by schools that checked the box on line 6 in Part IV)

N/A

**29** Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?

**29**

Yes No

**30** Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?

**30**

**31** Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves?

**31**

If 'Yes,' please describe, if 'No,' please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement )

-----  
 -----  
 -----

**32** Does the organization maintain the following

**a** Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?

**32a**

**b** Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?

**32b**

**c** Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?

**32c**

**d** Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?

**32d**

If you answered 'No' to any of the above, please explain. (If you need more space, attach a separate statement )

-----  
 -----

**33** Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to

**a** Students' rights or privileges?

**33a**

**b** Admissions policies?

**33b**

**c** Employment of faculty or administrative staff?

**33c**

**d** Scholarships or other financial assistance?

**33d**

**e** Educational policies?

**33e**

**f** Use of facilities?

**33f**

**g** Athletic programs?

**33g**

**h** Other extracurricular activities?

**33h**

If you answered 'Yes' to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a separate statement.)

-----  
 -----  
 -----

**34a** Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?

**34a**

**b** Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?

**34b**

If you answered 'Yes' to either 34a or b, please explain using an attached statement

**35** Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4 01 through 4 05 of Rev Proc 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If 'No,' attach an explanation

**35**

**Part VI-A Lobbying Expenditures by Electing Public Charities** (See instructions.)  
 (To be completed **ONLY** by an eligible organization that filed Form 5768)

N/A

Check  **a** if the organization belongs to an affiliated group Check  **b** if you checked 'a' and 'limited control' provisions apply

**Limits on Lobbying Expenditures**

(The term 'expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred.)

	(a) Affiliated group totals	(b) To be completed for all electing organizations
<b>36</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)	<b>36</b>	
<b>37</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)	<b>37</b>	
<b>38</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 36 and 37)	<b>38</b>	
<b>39</b> Other exempt purpose expenditures	<b>39</b>	
<b>40</b> Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 38 and 39)	<b>40</b>	
<b>41</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table --		
<b>If the amount on line 40 is --</b>		
Not over \$500,000		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000		
Over \$17,000,000		
<b>The lobbying nontaxable amount is --</b>		
20% of the amount on line 40		
\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000		
\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000		
\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000		
\$1,000,000		
<b>42</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 41)	<b>42</b>	
<b>43</b> Subtract line 42 from line 36. Enter -0- if line 42 is more than line 36	<b>43</b>	
<b>44</b> Subtract line 41 from line 38. Enter -0- if line 41 is more than line 38	<b>44</b>	
<b>Caution:</b> If there is an amount on either line 43 or line 44, you must file Form 4720.		

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below  
 See the instructions for lines 45 through 50)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	Lobbying Expenditures During 4 -Year Averaging Period				
	(a) 2007	(b) 2006	(c) 2005	(d) 2004	(e) Total
<b>45</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>46</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 45(e))					
<b>47</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>48</b> Grassroots non-taxable amount					
<b>49</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 48(e))					
<b>50</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

**Part VI-B Lobbying Activity by Nonelecting Public Charities**

(For reporting only by organizations that did not complete Part VI-A) (See instructions.)

N/A

During the year, did the organization attempt to influence national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of

	Yes	No	Amount
<b>a</b> Volunteers			
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (Include compensation in expenses reported on lines <b>c</b> through <b>h</b> .)			
<b>c</b> Media advertisements			
<b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public			
<b>e</b> Publications, or published or broadcast statements			
<b>f</b> Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes			
<b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body			
<b>h</b> Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means			
<b>i</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines <b>c</b> through <b>h</b> .)			

If 'Yes' to any of the above, also attach a statement giving a detailed description of the lobbying activities



2007

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 1

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4 [REDACTED]

STATEMENT 1  
FORM 990, PART II, LINE 22B  
OTHER GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

CASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	AIDSESP	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	AVENIDA SAN EUGENIO SANTA CATARINA, LIMA PERU	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		\$ 2,800.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FRENTE DE DEFENSA DE AMAZONIA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED] NUEVA LOJA, SUCUMBIOS ECUADOR	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		29,160.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	ACCION ECOLOGICA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	CASILLA 47-15-246C QUITO, ECUADOR	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		1,500.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	OILWATCH	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	CASILLA 17-15-246C QUITO, ECUADOR	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		2,000.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FUNDACION PACHAMAMA	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED] AV. 6 DE DICIEMBRE, QUITO ECUADOR	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		12,200.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FENAP	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	C/O RACIMOS DE UNGURAHUI CALLE CANARIAS MZ J6, LIMA 9 PERU	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		7,700.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	FECONACO	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	C/O RACIMOS DE UNGURAHUI CALLE CANARIAS MZ J6, LIMA 9 PERU	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		7,200.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	RACIMOS	
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED] LOTE 20, LIMA PERU	
AMOUNT GIVEN:		3,000.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM	
DONEE'S NAME:	ALL OTHER	
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	NONE	

2007

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 2

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4 [REDACTED]

STATEMENT 1 (CONTINUED)  
FORM 990, PART II, LINE 22B  
OTHER GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

CASH GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

AMOUNT GIVEN:		\$	4,037.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM		
DONEE'S NAME:	LOU DEMATTEIS		
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]		
RELATIONSHIP OF DONEE:	SAN FRANCISCO, CUBARA BOYACA		
AMOUNT GIVEN:	NONE		4,000.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM		
DONEE'S NAME:	E TECH INTERNATIONAL		
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	[REDACTED]		
AMOUNT GIVEN:	SANTE FEE, NM 87501		49,500.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM		
DONEE'S NAME:	CENSAT		
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	APARTADO AEREO #16789		
AMOUNT GIVEN:			3,000.
CLASS OF ACTIVITY:	PROGRAM		
DONEE'S NAME:	COMARU		
DONEE'S ADDRESS:	JR KUMPIRUSHIATO E-5		
AMOUNT GIVEN:	URB EX GRANJA DE MIS, CUSCO PERU		10,000.
TOTAL GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS			\$ 136,097.

STATEMENT 2  
FORM 990, PART II, LINE 43  
OTHER EXPENSES

	(A) TOTAL	(B) PROGRAM SERVICES	(C) MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	(D) FUNDRAISING
BANK AND FINANCE CHARGES	1,258.	1,231.	10.	17.
FUNDRAISING	25,280.	262.	26.	24,992.
INSURANCE	8,663.	3,809.	4,170.	684.
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	7,802.	2,886.	4,422.	494.
OUTSIDE SERVICES	7,798.	6,044.	669.	1,085.
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	62,726.	49,735.	1,789.	11,202.
PUBLICITY	26,374.	20,620.	403.	5,351.
TOTAL	\$ 139,901.	\$ 84,587.	\$ 11,489.	\$ 43,825.

2007

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 3

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

**STATEMENT 3  
FORM 990, PART III  
ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE**

OUR MISSION AMAZON WATCH WORKS TO PROTECT THE RAINFOREST AND ADVANCE THE RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN THE AMAZON BASIN. WE PARTNER WITH INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON IN CAMPAIGNS FOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTABILITY, SUSTAINABILITY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND THE PROTECTION OF ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS.

**STATEMENT 4  
FORM 990, PART III, LINE A  
STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
AMAZON WATCH CARRIED OUT TWO MAIN PROGRAMS IN 2006:		
I. CAMPAIGNS TO PROTECT THE AMAZON BASIN ECOSYSTEMS AND THE RIGHTS OF THE REGION'S INDIGENOUS PEOPLES.		
THE SPECIFIC ADVOCACY AND EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGNS DURING 2006 INCLUDED:		
1. SOUTHERN ECUADOR: WORKING WITH THE SHUAR, ACHUAR AND KICHWA PEOPLES IN THE SOUTHERN ECUADOR AMAZON TO PROTECT THEIR TERRITORIES AND RIGHTS WHICH ARE THREATENED BY PLANNED OIL DRILLING ACTIVITIES.		
2. NORTHERN ECUADOR: SEEKING THE CLEANUP OF TOXIC WASTE OIL AND WIDESPREAD OIL POLLUTION IN THE NORTHERN ECUADORIAN AMAZON WHERE NEARLY 30,000 PEOPLE ARE SUFFERING AN EXPLODING HEALTH CRISIS.		
3. SOUTHERN PERU: PROTECTING THE LOWER URUBAMBA'S ECOSYSTEMS AND RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS COMMUNITIES INCLUDING ISOLATED AND VULNERABLE INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS FROM THE IMPACTS OF OIL AND GAS DRILLING AND PIPELINES KNOW AS "THE CAMISEA PROJECT" IN PERU.		
4. NORTHERN PERU: SUPPORTING THE ACHUAR COMMUNITIES IN SEEKING REMEDIATION OF CONTAMINATED AREAS OF PAST OIL DEVELOPMENT AND IN SAFEGUARDING PRISTINE AREAS OF THEIR TERRITORIES FROM FUTURE OIL DRILLING.		
5. REGIONAL: ENGAGING IN ADVOCACY EFFORTS TO STRENGTHEN THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL POLICIES AND PRACTICES OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCING INSTITUTIONS WITH FOCUS ON THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK AND MONITORING INDUSTRIAL THREATS TO INDIGENOUS PEOPLES AND VULNERABLE ECOSYSTEMS IN THE AMAZON BASIN.		
6. AMAZON WATCH'S WORK WITH THE U'WA PEOPLE OF THE NORTHEASTERN COLOMBIAN CLOUD FOREST SUPPORTED THE U'WA IN RESISTING OIL EXPLORATION AND MILITARIZATION ON THEIR LANDS THROUGH REACTIVATING THE INTERNATIONAL CAMPAIGN, AS WELL AS ADVANCING INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STRATEGIES AND LEADERSHIP CAPACITY.		

2007

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 4

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-4

STATEMENT 4 (CONTINUED)  
FORM 990, PART III, LINE A  
STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS	PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES
<p>II. PROGRAMS TO STRENGTHEN THE CAPACITY OF INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON.</p> <p>TO ENABLE OUR LOCAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS TO EFFECTIVELY COMMUNICATE WITH INTERNATIONAL ALLIES, DECISION-MAKERS, AND THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES, AMAZON WATCH DELIVERS CAMERAS AND COMPUTERS, AS WELL AS FACILITATES TRAININGS AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN MEDIA, PUBLIC OUTREACH, AND ADVOCACY.</p> <p>DURING THE YEAR AMAZON WATCH TRANSFERRED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND SMALL GRANTS FOR TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING TO OUR PARTNER GROUPS. IN ALL, WE GRANTED \$90,134 IN SMALL GRANTS, TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT TO INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON.</p>		
TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSE	136,047.	706,681.
INCLUDES FOREIGN GRANTS: YES		
	<u>\$ 136,047.</u>	<u>\$ 706,681.</u>

STATEMENT 5  
FORM 990, PART IV, LINE 57  
LAND, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT

CATEGORY	BASIS	ACCUM. DEPREC.	BOOK VALUE
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	\$ 54,988.	\$ 46,588.	\$ 8,400.
TOTAL	<u>\$ 54,988.</u>	<u>\$ 46,588.</u>	<u>\$ 8,400.</u>

STATEMENT 6  
FORM 990, PART V-A  
LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
ANDREW BEATH ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	TREASURER 2.00	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	0.
DEE DOMINGUEZ ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.

2007

## FEDERAL STATEMENTS

PAGE 5

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95- [REDACTED]

STATEMENT 6 (CONTINUED)  
 FORM 990, PART V-A  
 LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
ANA MARIA MURILLO ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2.00	\$ 5,450.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
JONATHON FRIEMAN ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
DANIELA MELTZER ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	CHAIRMAN 2.00	0.	0.	0.
LISA HENDERSON ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 0	0.	0.	0.
ATOSSA SOLTANI ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	EXECUTIVE DIREC 40.00	52,700.	0.	0.
JEFF MENDELSON ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	SECRETARY 2.00	0.	0.	0.
JONAS MINTON ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.	0.	0.
KEN LARSON ONE HALLIDIE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102	DIRECTOR 0	0.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	\$ 58,150.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

**2008**

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No 1545-0047

**2008**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Open to Public Inspection

For the 2008 calendar year, or tax year beginning **2008**, and ending

**B** Check if applicable:  
 Address change  
 Name change  
 Initial return  
 Termination  
 Amended return  
 Application pending

Please use IRS label or print or type. See specific instructions.  
**AMAZON WATCH, INC.**  
**211 PINE STREET 4TH FLOOR**  
**SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104**

**D** Employer Identification Number: **95-██████████**  
**E** Telephone number: **415/487-9600**  
**G** Gross receipts \$: **984,687.**

**F** Name and address of principal officer: **ATOSSA SOLTANI**  
**SAME AS C ABOVE**

**H(a)** Is this a group return for affiliates?  Yes  No  
**H(b)** Are all affiliates included?  Yes  No  
 If 'No,' attach a list (see instructions)

**I** Tax-exempt status:  501(c) ( **3** ) (insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**J** Website: **WWW.AMAZONWATCH.ORG**

**K** Type of organization:  Corporation  Trust  Association  Other

**L** Year of Formation: **1997** **M** State of legal domicile: **CA**

**Part I Summary**

Activities & Governance	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <u>OUR MISSION AMAZON WATCH WORKS TO PROTECT THE RAINFOREST AND ADVANCE THE RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN THE AMAZON BASIN. WE PARTNER WITH INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON IN CAMPAIGNS FOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTABILITY, SUSTAINABILITY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND THE</u>			
	2	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its assets.			
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	
	5	Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>	
	7a	Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, line 12, column (A)	<b>7a</b>	<b>0.</b>	
	7b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	<b>7b</b>	<b>0.</b>	
	Revenue	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>803,526.</b>	<b>983,977.</b>
		9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	<b>10,578.</b>	
10		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	<b>6,589.</b>	<b>710.</b>	
11		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9, 10c, and 11e)			
12		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>820,693.</b>	<b>984,687.</b>	
Expenses		13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	<b>136,097.</b>	
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	<b>355,860.</b>	<b>487,276.</b>	
	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			
	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) <b>127,508.</b>			
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	<b>384,501.</b>	<b>355,422.</b>	
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>876,458.</b>	<b>842,698.</b>	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	<b>-55,765.</b>	<b>141,989.</b>	
	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>420,850.</b>	<b>464,291.</b>	
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	<b>2,206.</b>	<b>6,212.</b>	
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	<b>418,644.</b>	<b>458,079.</b>	

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Sign Here**  
 Signature of officer: *Atossa Soltani* Date: **10/7/09**  
 Type or print name and title: **ATOSSA SOLTANI, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

**Paid Preparer's Use Only**  
 Preparer's signature: *Susan E. Goranson* Date: **11/10/2009**  
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4: **SUSAN E. GORANSON, CPA**  
**██████████ ██████████ 95404**  
 Check if self-employed:  Preparer's identifying number (see instructions): **██████████**  
 EIN: **68-██████████**  
 Phone no: **(707) ██████████**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  Yes  No

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

TEEA0112L 12/22/08 Form 990 (2008)

SCANNED DEC 20 2009

g/k m

**Part III** Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (see instructions)

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

SEE SCHEDULE O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

Yes  No

If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

Yes  No

If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O

4 Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code \_\_\_\_\_) (Expenses \$ 754,803. including grants of \$ 97,641.) (Revenue \$ \_\_\_\_\_)

SEE SCHEDULE O

4b (Code \_\_\_\_\_) (Expenses \$ \_\_\_\_\_ including grants of \$ \_\_\_\_\_) (Revenue \$ \_\_\_\_\_)

4c (Code \_\_\_\_\_) (Expenses \$ \_\_\_\_\_ including grants of \$ \_\_\_\_\_) (Revenue \$ \_\_\_\_\_)

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ \_\_\_\_\_ including grants of \$ \_\_\_\_\_) (Revenue \$ \_\_\_\_\_)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ \$ 754,803. (Must equal Part IX, Line 25, column (B).)

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 <b>Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations.</b> Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III		
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V		X
11 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, lines 10, 12, 13, 15, or 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable	X	
12 Did the organization receive an audited financial statement for the year for which it is completing this return that was prepared in accordance with GAAP? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the U.S.?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the U.S.? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part I		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part II	X	
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Part III		X
17 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20 Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H		X
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23 Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer questions 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,' go to question 25		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a <b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b Did the organization become aware that it had engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person from a prior year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, or substantial contributor, or to a person related to such an individual? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III		X

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

		Yes	No
<b>28</b>	During the tax year, did any person who is a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee		
<b>a</b>	Have a direct business relationship with the organization (other than as an officer, director, trustee, or employee), or an indirect business relationship through ownership of more than 35% in another entity (individually or collectively with other person(s) listed in Part VII, Section A)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
<b>b</b>	Have a family member who had a direct or indirect business relationship with the organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
<b>c</b>	Serve as an officer, director, trustee, key employee, partner, or member of an entity (or a shareholder of a professional corporation) doing business with the organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
<b>29</b>	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i>		X
<b>30</b>	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i>		X
<b>31</b>	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
<b>32</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
<b>33</b>	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
<b>34</b>	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1</i>		X
<b>35</b>	Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
<b>36</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
<b>37</b>	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X

BAA

Form 990 (2008)

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

		Yes	No
<b>1 a</b>	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U S Information Returns Enter -0- if not applicable		
<b>1 a</b>	4		
<b>b</b>	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable		
<b>1 b</b>	0		
<b>c</b>	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		X
<b>1 c</b>			
<b>2 a</b>	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
<b>2 a</b>	12		
<b>2 b</b>	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> this return. (see instructions)	X	
<b>2 b</b>			
<b>3 a</b>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?		X
<b>3 a</b>			
<b>3 b</b>	If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O		
<b>3 b</b>			
<b>4 a</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
<b>4 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country ▶ See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for <b>Form TD F 90-22.1</b> , Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts		
<b>4 b</b>			
<b>5 a</b>	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
<b>5 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
<b>5 b</b>			
<b>c</b>	If 'Yes,' to question 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Shelter Transaction?		
<b>5 c</b>			
<b>6 a</b>	Did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		X
<b>6 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not deductible?		
<b>6 b</b>			
<b>7</b>	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the organization provide goods or services in exchange for any quid pro quo contribution of more than \$75?		X
<b>7 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
<b>7 b</b>			
<b>c</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
<b>7 c</b>			
<b>d</b>	If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
<b>7 d</b>			
<b>e</b>	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
<b>7 e</b>			
<b>f</b>	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
<b>7 f</b>			
<b>g</b>	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		X
<b>7 g</b>			
<b>h</b>	For all contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?		X
<b>7 h</b>			
<b>8</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
<b>8</b>			
<b>9</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
<b>9 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Did the organization make any distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
<b>9 b</b>			
<b>10</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter.		
<b>a</b>	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12		
<b>10 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Gross Receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities		
<b>10 b</b>			
<b>11</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter.		
<b>a</b>	Gross income from other members or shareholders		
<b>11 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)		
<b>11 b</b>			
<b>12 a</b>	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
<b>12 a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		
<b>12 b</b>			

**Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure** (Sections A, B, and C request information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

For each 'Yes' response to lines 2-7b below, and for a 'No' response to lines 8 or 9b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body		
1b Enter the number of voting members that are independent		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee?		X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its organizational documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6 Does the organization have members or stockholders?		X
7a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?		X
7b Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?		X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following		
a The governing body?	X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b If 'Yes,' does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?		
10 Was a copy of the Form 990 provided to the organization's governing body before it was filed? All organizations must describe in Schedule O the process, if any, the organization uses to review the Form 990 SEE SCHEDULE O	X	
11 Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X

**Section B. Policies**

	Yes	No
12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13	X	
b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done SEE SCHEDULE O	X	
13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official?	X	
b Other officers of key employees of the organization? SEE SCHEDULE O Describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)		X
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b If 'Yes,' has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

**Section C. Disclosures**

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► CA MT
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website     Another's website     Upon request
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. SEE SCHEDULE O
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization  
 ► THOMAS CAVANAGH 221 PINE STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94104 415/487-9600





**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514	
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS</b>	1 a Federated campaigns	1 a				
	b Membership dues	1 b				
	c Fundraising events	1 c				
	d Related organizations	1 d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1 e				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1 f 983,977.				
	g Noncash contribns included in lns 1a-1f	\$				
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f		983,977.			
<b>PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE</b>	Business Code					
	2 a -----					
	b -----					
	c -----					
	d -----					
	e -----					
	f All other program service revenue					
<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f						
<b>OTHER REVENUE</b>	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)		710.		710.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds					
	5 Royalties					
	6 a Gross Rents	(i) Real				
		(ii) Personal				
	b Less rental expenses					
	c Rental income or (loss)					
	d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities				
		(ii) Other				
	b Less cost or other basis and sales expenses					
	c Gain or (loss)					
d Net gain or (loss)						
8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18	a					
	b Less direct expenses	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	a					
	b Less. direct expenses	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
	b Less cost of goods sold	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
11 a -----						
b -----						
c -----						
d All other revenue						
<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d						
<b>12 Total Revenue.</b> Add lines 1h, 2g, 3, 4, 5, 6d, 7d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e			984,687.	0.	0.	710.

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

<i>Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.</i>	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	98,464.	98,464.		
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	60,000.	42,000.	6,000.	12,000.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B))	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages	343,381.	255,942.	33,203.	54,236.
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	9,678.	7,148.	941.	1,589.
9 Other employee benefits	39,338.	29,056.	3,823.	6,459.
10 Payroll taxes	34,879.	25,762.	3,390.	5,727.
11 Fees for services (non-employees)				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	5,080.		5,080.	
d Lobbying				
e Prof fundraising svcs. See Part IV, ln 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other	66,276.	53,203.	1,049.	12,024.
12 Advertising and promotion	63,536.	55,829.		7,707.
13 Office expenses				
14 Information technology	12,302.	12,147.		155.
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	46,565.	46,565.		
17 Travel	90,029.	84,443.		5,586.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	8,730.	7,448.	1,282.	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,844.	1,844.		
23 Insurance	9,857.	5,885.	3,972.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 below.)				
a FUNDRAISING	18,476.			18,476.
b SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	14,700.	14,398.		302.
c OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	7,377.	6,708.	98.	571.
d POSTAGE AND SHIPPING	5,550.	2,881.	13.	2,656.
e OUTSIDE SERVICES	3,915.	3,915.		
f All other expenses	1,185.	1,165.		20.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	941,162.	754,803.	58,851.	127,508.
26 Joint Costs. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
ASSETS	1 Cash — non-interest-bearing	189,164.	1	181,040.	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	30,405.	2	73,567.	
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	161,200.	3	195,676.	
	4 Accounts receivable, net		4		
	5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, or other related parties. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5		
	6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6		
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7		
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8		
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	7,452.	9	7,452.	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment — cost basis	10a 54,988.			
	b Less: accumulated depreciation. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10b 48,432.	8,400.	10c 6,556.	
	11 Investments — publicly-traded securities		11		
	12 Investments — other securities. See Part IV, line 11	24,229.	12		
	13 Investments — program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13		
	14 Intangible assets		14		
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15		
16 <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	420,850.	16	464,291.		
LIABILITIES	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,206.	17	6,212.	
	18 Grants payable		18		
	19 Deferred revenue		19		
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20		
	21 Escrow account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21		
	22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22		
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23		
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable		24		
	25 Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D		25		
	26 <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25	2,206.	26	6,212.	
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.</b>				
	27 Unrestricted net assets	84,957.	27	85,679.	
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	333,687.	28	372,400.	
	29 Permanently restricted net assets		29		
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 30 through 34.</b>				
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30		
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and equipment fund		31		
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32		
	33 <b>Total net assets or fund balances.</b>	418,644.	33	458,079.	
	34 <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.</b>	420,850.	34	464,291.	

**Part XI Financial Statements and Reporting**

1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990.  Cash  Accrual  Other

2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?

b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?

c If 'Yes' to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?

3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?

b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits?

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a		X
3b		

**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

**2008**

To be completed by all section 501 (c)(3) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts.

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-46

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) (see instructions)

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (Please check only **one** organization)

- 1  A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E )
- 3  A hospital or cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. (Attach Schedule H )
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II )
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II )
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II )
- 9  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety See **section 509(a)(4)**. (see instructions)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
  - a  Type I      b  Type II      c  Type III — Functionally integrated      d  Type III— Other
- e  By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2)
- f  If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box
- g  Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

	Yes	No
11 g (i)		
11 g (ii)		
11 g (iii)		

h Provide the following information about the organizations the organization supports

(i) Name of Supported Organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the U.S.?		(vii) Amount of Support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
<b>Total</b>									

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants'.)	521,585.	423,659.	1,012,408.	803,526.	983,977.	3,745,155.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf						0.
3 The value of services or facilities furnished to the organization by a governmental unit without charge. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally furnished to the public without charge.						0.
4 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1-3	521,585.	423,659.	1,012,408.	803,526.	983,977.	3,745,155.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						5,093.
6 <b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						3,740,062.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	521,585.	423,659.	1,012,408.	803,526.	983,977.	3,745,155.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	7.	191.	6.			204.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets. (Explain in Part IV.)						0.
11 <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						3,745,359.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	0.
13 <b>First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2008 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	99.9%
15 Public support percentage for 2007 Schedule A, Part IV-A, line 26f	15	94.2%
16a <b>33-1/3 support test – 2008.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and the line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>b 33-1/3 support test – 2007.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2008.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test – 2007.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants'.)						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in a activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1-5						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, 3 received from disqualified persons						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of 1% of the total of lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 for the year or \$5,000						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b						
<b>8 Public support</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (add lns 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
<b>14 First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2008 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2007 Schedule A, Part IV-A, line 27g	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for 2008 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from 2007 Schedule A, Part IV-A, line 27h	<b>18</b>	%

- 19a 33-1/3 support tests – 2008.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- b 33-1/3 support tests – 2007.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the explanation required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; or Part III, line 12. Provide any other additional information. (see instructions)

[Dashed lines for supplemental information]

**SCHEDULE D  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Financial Statements**

OMB No 1545 0047

**2008**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-46 [REDACTED]

**Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		

- 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?  Yes  No
- 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds may be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor or other impermissible private benefit?  Yes  No

**Part II Conservation Easements** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

- 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)
- Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or pleasure)  Preservation of an historically important land area
- Protection of natural habitat  Preservation of certified historic structure
- Preservation of open space
- 2 Complete lines 2a-2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

	Held at the End of the Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06	2d

- 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the taxable year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, violations, and enforcement of the conservation easement it holds?  Yes  No
- 6 Staff or volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  Yes  No
- 9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

- 1 a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items
- b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items
- (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items.
- a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's accession and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange programs
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Trust, Escrow and Custodial Arrangements** Complete if organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table.
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?  Yes  No
- b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV.

**Part V Endowment Funds** Complete if organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Investment earnings or losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %
  - b Permanent endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %
  - c Term endowment ▶ \_\_\_\_\_ %
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by
- |   | Yes    | No |
|---|--------|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations   | 3a(i)  |    |
| (ii) related organizations  | 3a(ii) |    |
| b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? | 3b     |    |
- 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

**Part VI Investments—Land, Buildings, and Equipment.** See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Depreciation	(d) Book Value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		54,988.	48,432.	6,556.
e Other				
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1e (Column (d) should equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c) )				6,556.

**Part VII Investments—Other Securities** See Form 990, Part X, line 12. N/A

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
Financial derivatives and other financial products		
Closely-held equity interests		
Other		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
Total (Column (b) should equal Form 990 Part X, col. (B) line 12) ▶		

**Part VIII Investments—Program Related** (See Form 990, Part X, line 13) N/A

(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
-----		
Total (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, Col (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets** (See Form 990, Part X, line 15) N/A

(a) Description	(b) Book value
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
Total (Column (b) Total (should equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B), line 15) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities** (See Form 990, Part X, line 25)

(a) Description of Liability	(b) Amount
Federal Income Taxes	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
-----	
Total (Column (b) Total (should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) ▶	

In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48

**Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statements**

1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		984,687.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)		941,162.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1		43,525.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
5	Donated services and use of facilities		
6	Investment expenses		
7	Prior period adjustments		
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV)		
9	Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4-8		
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9		43,525.

**Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return**

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	984,687.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12.			
	a Net unrealized gains on investments	2a		
	b Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
	c Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
	d Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d		
	e Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	984,687.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
	a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
	b Other (Describe in Part XIV)	4b		
	c Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	984,687.

**Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return**

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	941,162.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25			
	a Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
	b Prior year adjustments	2b		
	c Losses reported on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	2c		
	d Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d		
	e Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	941,162.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
	a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
	b Other (Describe in Part XIV)	4b		
	c Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5	941,162.

**Part XIV Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----





**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000  Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			COLOMBIA	U'WA TRAVEL TO MEETINGS NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL	11,921	CASH			
			ECUADOR	ACHUAR, SHUAR, KICHWA MAPPING PROJECT	7,000.	CASH			
			ECUADOR	CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT	36,000	CASH			
			ECUADOR	YASUNI WORK	11,900.	CASH			
			PERU	TRAVEL, WORKSHOPS AND EQUIPMENT	5,676.	CASH			

2 Enter total number of organizations that are recognized as charities by the foreign country or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter ▶ 16

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities ▶ 0

Case 1:11-cv-00691-LAK Document 46-9 Filed 02/06/11 Page 2 of 2



**Part IV Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information

**PART I, LINE 2 - GRANTMAKERS EXPLANATION FOR GRANTS OUTSIDE US**

**NARRATIVE, FOLLOW-UPS AND PROGRAM MANAGERS**

[Dashed lines for text entry]

**SCHEDULE O**  
**(Form 990)**

**Supplemental Information to Form 990**

OMB No 1545 0047

**2008**

**Open to Public Inspection**

▶ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-46

**FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION MISSION**

OUR MISSION AMAZON WATCH WORKS TO PROTECT THE RAINFOREST AND ADVANCE THE RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN THE AMAZON BASIN. WE PARTNER WITH INDIGENOUS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AMAZON IN CAMPAIGNS FOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTABILITY, SUSTAINABILITY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND THE PROTECTION OF ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS.

**FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

OUR STRATEGIES

SUPPORT RAINFOREST PEOPLES

WE TRAIN LOCAL COMMUNITIES IN MEDIA OUTREACH, POLITICAL AND LEGAL STRATEGIES, AND WE PROVIDE FUNDING AND EQUIPMENT SUCH AS DIGITAL CAMERAS AND LAPTOP COMPUTERS TO EMPOWER THEM TO DEFEND THEIR COLLECTIVE AND TERRITORIAL RIGHTS AND REPRESENT THEMSELVES IN THE CRUCIAL BATTLE FOR PUBLIC OPINION. WE ALSO BRING AMAZONIAN COMMUNITY LEADERS TO MEET WITH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL DECISION-MAKERS, THUS GIVING THEM AN ALL-TOO-RARE OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES AT TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS' SHAREHOLDER MEETINGS, DEVELOPMENT BANK CONSULTATIONS AND DIRECTLY WITH U.S. MEDIA OUTLETS.

MONITOR PROJECTS

AMAZON WATCH CLOSELY MONITORS A RANGE OF MEGA-INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS IN THE AMAZON BASIN, WHICH THEIR PROPONENTS CLAIM BRING "DEVELOPMENT" TO THE REGION AND ITS COMMUNITIES. WE HOLD CORPORATIONS AND THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ACCOUNTABLE FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACTS OF THEIR POLICIES AND ON-THE-GROUND PRACTICES.

INFLUENCE POLICY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2008

Page 2

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-46

**FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS (CONTINUED)**

AMAZON WATCH SEEKS TO INFLUENCE THE POLICIES AND PRACTICES OF TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS, INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS. WE ENCOURAGE THEM TO FULLY RESPECT HUMAN RIGHTS, ADOPT STRONGER ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL SAFEGUARDS AND TO ENFORCE EXISTING STANDARDS. WE ALSO PUBLICLY ADVOCATE FOR A MORE DEMOCRATIC AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENTAL MODEL -- A MODEL WHICH TAKES INTO ACCOUNT THE FULL ECONOMIC, SCIENTIFIC, ECOLOGICAL, CULTURAL AND INTRINSIC VALUE OF THE AMAZON BASIN'S FORESTS AND BIODIVERSITY, AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO REGULATING AND STABILIZING CLIMATE AROUND THE PLANET.

## CLIMATE CHANGE

WITH DEFORESTATION ACCOUNTING FOR ROUGHLY 20 PERCENT OF ALL GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS, IT IS EASY TO SEE WHY SCIENTISTS ARE SOUNDING THE ALARM BELL REGARDING THE ACCELERATING INTERPLAY BETWEEN CLIMATE CHANGE AND RAINFOREST DESTRUCTION IN THE AMAZON BASIN. AMAZON WATCH IS INCREASINGLY MONITORING AND PUBLICIZING THIS PROBLEM AND ADVOCATING LONG-TERM SOLUTIONS, INCLUDING THE DECLARATION OF DE JURE AND DE FACTO RAINFOREST RESERVES AND INDIGENOUS TERRITORIES OFF-LIMITS TO THE EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES.

## IIRSA

AMAZON WATCH INCREASINGLY FOCUSED ON IIRSA (THE SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE ACRONYM FOR THE INTEGRATION OF REGIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE IN SOUTH AMERICA SCHEME), A REGIONAL META-DEVELOPMENT BLUEPRINT THAT WOULD LEAVE VAST AREAS OF PRISTINE AMAZON RAINFOREST OPEN TO INDUSTRIALIZATION.

AMAZON WATCH PUBLISHED DETAILED INFORMATION ON A NUMBER OF KEY IIRSA PROJECTS, INCLUDING THE MADEIRA RIVER DAM COMPLEX, AND LED SEVERAL STRATEGY MEETINGS WITH PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS.

Name of the organization

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

Employer identification number

95-46[REDACTED]

**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 10 - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS**

PRESENTED TO BOARD, REVIEWED AND DISCUSSED

**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF C**

CONSENT AGENDA QUERY EACH MEETING

**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEE!**

BOARD REVIEWS COMPENSATION COMPARABLES AND PERFORMANCE AND SETS COMPENSATION

ANNUALLY

**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE**

UPON REQUEST

AMAZON WATCH, INC.

95-46

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	COST/ BASIS	BUS PCT.	CUR 179 BONUS	SPECIAL DEPR ALLOW	PRIOR 179/ BONUS/ SP. DEPR	PRIOR DEC BAL DEPR	SALVAG /BASIS REDUCT	DEPR BASIS	PRIOR DEPR	METHOD	LIFE	RATE	CURRENT DEPR
FORM 990/990-PF																
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT																
1	FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	VARIOUS		39,993							39,993	39,993	S/L	5		0
2	APPLE G4	1/27/05		1,000							1,000	1,000	S/L	3		0
3	MAC MINI	2/28/05		541							541	541	S/L	3		0
4	TELEPHONE SYSTEM	1/04/06		3,023							3,023	3,023	S/L	3		0
5	IBOOK LAPTOP	1/18/06		1,090							1,090	727	S/L	3		363
6	MARIA'S LAPTOP	10/13/06		1,572							1,572	1,304	S/L	3		268
7	MS OXY	6/30/08		12,131							12,131		S/L	5		1,213
TOTAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPME				59,350		0	0	0	0	0	59,350	46,588				1,844
TOTAL DEPRECIATION				59,350		0	0	0	0	0	59,350	46,588				1,844
GRAND TOTAL DEPRECIATION				59,350		0	0	0	0	0	59,350	46,588				1,844